

# MULTILINGUAL ELECTION TERMINOLOGY LIST

English | Afrikaans | IsiZulu | IsiXhosa | Siswati | IsiNdebele  
Setswana | Sepedi | Sesotho | Tshivenda | Xitsonga



arts & culture

Department:  
Arts and Culture  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

LAYING THE FOUNDATION  
FOR GREATNESS





# Multilingual Election Terminology List



**arts & culture**

---

Department:  
Arts and Culture  
**REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**

ISBN no 978-0-621-42377-8

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface	3	Xitsonga collaborators for the working meeting and first consultative workshop	8
Acknowledgements	3	Xitsonga collaborators for the final consultative workshop	8
IsiNdebele collaborators for the working meeting and first consultative workshop	4	IsiZulu collaborators for the working meeting and first consultative workshop	9
IsiNdebele collaborators for the final consultative workshop	4	IsiZulu collaborators for the final consultative workshop	9
Setswana collaborators for the working meeting and first consultative workshop	4	Sesotho collaborators for the working meeting and consultative workshop	9
Setswana collaborators for the final consultative workshop	5	Sesotho collaborators for the final consultative workshop	10
Afrikaans collaborators for the working meeting and first consultative workshop	5	Sepedi collaborators for the working meeting	10
Afrikaans collaborators for the final consultative workshop	5	Sepedi collaborators for the final consultative workshop	11
Tshivenda collaborators for the working meeting and first consultative workshop	6	Multilingual election terminology explanatory notes	11
Tshivenda collaborators for the final consultative workshop	6	Main entry	12
Siswati collaborators for the working meeting and first consultative workshop	6	Synonyms	12
Siswati collaborators for the final consultative workshop	7	Identical headwords	12
IsiXhosa collaborators for the working meeting and first consultative workshop	7	Multilingual election terminology	14
IsiXhosa collaborators for the final consultative workshop	8	Dictionary	15
		References	164
		List of references	165
		Notes	167



Preface

Acknowledgements

## PREFACE

The Election Terminology Project was initiated by the Terminology Coordination Section during the 2010/11 financial year. The original list comprised of 400 term entries which were compiled by individual terminologists who were part of the National Terminology Service (NTS) in the early 90's. The terms were excerpted from a combination of election booklets, manuals and research projects compiled by individual contributors and the Human Sciences Research Council (HSRC).

The term list was expanded to 700 entries by the NLS terminologists during the 2010/11 financial year. The NLS terminologists supplied equivalents in their target languages in consultation with subject field specialists and through the use of other available sources of information.

The project is aimed at facilitating communication and educating the general public about election terminology. The public should become informed about election-related issues in order to empower them to exercise their democratic right to vote.

Working meetings and consultative workshops were held during the 2012/13 and 2013/14 financial years to finalise the provision of target term equivalents in the other 10 official languages.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This list of acknowledgements is a culmination of the process of consultation and collaboration with different stakeholders and collaborators.

Many stakeholders and collaborators contributed towards this project. The TCS would like to express its gratitude to the collaborators who diligently prepared for and attended the terminology meetings. Their commitment and willingness is highly appreciated.

The TCS would like to thank everyone who had a part in the development of this project.



## **ISINDEBELE COLLABORATORS FOR THE WORKING MEETING AND FIRST CONSULTATIVE WORKSHOP**

- |                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| 1. Masombuka, E.R., Ms. | Linguist, National Parliament                             |
| 2. Mashiyane, Z.J., Dr. | Linguist, University of Zululand                          |
| 3. Mahlangu, J.P., Mr.  | Linguist, Limpopo Legislature                             |
| 4. Sithole, S.M., Mr.   | Specialist, Independent Electoral Commission              |
| 5. Nkambule, W.Z., Mr.  | Specialist, Ikwewezi FM                                   |
| 6. Motha, N.E., Ms.     | Linguist, Government Communication and Information System |
| 7. Sibiyi, V.L., Mr.    | Linguist, Department of Culture, Sport and Recreation     |
| 8. Skosana, J.F.B., Mr. | Linguist, SABC TV   |
| 9. Mahlangu, R.V., Mr.  | Terminologist, National Language Service                  |
| 10. Skhosana, N.L., Ms. | Terminologist, National Language Service                  |

## **ISINDEBELE COLLABORATORS FOR THE FINAL CONSULTATIVE WORKSHOP**

- |                         |                                   |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Jiyane, D.M., Mr.    | Linguist, Department of Education |
| 2. Mashiyane, Z.J., Dr. | Linguist, University of Zululand  |
| 3. Matjhiga, J.T., Mr.  | Linguist, Department of Education |
| 4. Ntuli, M.E., Ms.     | Linguist, Department of Education |
| 5. Skosana, J.F.B., Mr. | Linguist, SABC TV                 |
| 6. Skhosana, N.L., Ms.  | National Language Service         |
| 7. Mnisi, S., Mr.       | National Language Service         |

## **SETSWANA COLLABORATORS FOR THE WORKING MEETING AND FIRST CONSULTATIVE WORKSHOP**

- |                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Letsholo, G.R., Mr.     | Linguist             |
| 2. Lopang, L.V., Ms.       | Linguist             |
| 3. Mashike, J.W.P., Mr.    | Linguist             |
| 4. Mr Molebatsi, M.J., Mr. | Linguist             |
| 5. Koonyaditse, O.A., Mr.  | SABC Current Affairs |
| 6. Molohe, A.K., Mr.       | Linguist             |

7. Ntjanyana, T., Mr. Linguist
8. Makapan, S., Ms. National Language Service
9. Thole, O.K.P., Ms. National Language Service

## **SETSWANA COLLABORATORS FOR THE FINAL CONSULTATIVE WORKSHOP**

1. Letsholo, G.R., Mr. Linguist
2. Molebaloa, M.K., Mr. Linguist
3. Mareme, G.B., Mr. National Lexicography Unit
4. Molope, A.K., Mr. Linguist
5. Mashike, J.W.P., Mr. Linguist
6. Makapan, S., Ms. National Language Service
7. Thole, O.K.P., Ms. National Language Service

## **AFRIKAANS COLLABORATORS FOR THE WORKING MEETING AND FIRST CONSULTATIVE WORKSHOP**

1. Alberts, M., Dr. Linguist
2. Smith, P., Mr. Subject specialist
3. Du Toit, D., Mr. Subject specialist
4. Bester, C., Mr. Subject specialist
5. Swiegers, D., Ms. National Language Service

## **AFRIKAANS COLLABORATORS FOR THE FINAL CONSULTATIVE WORKSHOP**

1. McLachlan, J.D., Mr. Linguist
2. Alberts, M., Dr. Linguist
3. Jansen, J.L., Mr. Independent Electoral Commission
4. Lombard, F.J., Dr. Linguist
5. Swiegers, D., Ms. National Language Service



## **TSHIVENḐA COLLABORATORS FOR THE WORKING MEETING AND FIRST CONSULTATIVE WORKSHOP**

1. Maḑadzhe, S., Mrs. Department of Sport, Arts and Culture, Limpopo
2. Maḑadzhe, R.N., Prof. University of Limpopo
3. Nemuḑanzhela, T.L., Mr. University of Limpopo
4. Tshikota, S.L., Mr. Editor-in-Chief: Tshivenḑa National Lexicography Unit
5. Neswiswi, N., Ms. Independent Electoral Commission (IEC)
6. Ḓithole, T., Ms. Independent Electoral Commission
7. Lukoto, T., Mr. SABC TV news
8. Nḑou, L., Mr. Tshwane University of Technology
9. Mphephu, A., Ms. National Language Service
10. Ramuedzisi, L., Mr. National Language Service

## **TSHIVENḐA COLLABORATORS FOR THE FINAL CONSULTATIVE WORKSHOP**

1. Tshikota, S.L., Mr. Editor-in-Chief: Tshivenḑa National Lexicography Unit
2. Muloiwa, T.W., Prof. Retired professor
3. Nemuḑanzhela, T.L., Mr. University of Limpopo
4. Mukaḑuni, F.E., Ms. National Language Service
5. Ramuedzisi, L., Mr. National Language Service

## **SISWATI COLLABORATORS FOR THE WORKING MEETING AND FIRST CONSULTATIVE WORKSHOP**

1. Dube, L.P., Ms. Linguist, Department of Education
2. Simelane, S.Z., Mr. Linguist
3. Malindzisa, G.A., Dr. Linguist
4. Fakude, A.T., Mr. Linguist, Department of Education
5. Lubisi, P.E., Mr. Linguist, Ligwalagwala FM
6. Nkuna, K.J., Ms. Linguist, Department of Sport, Culture and Recreation

- |                       |                                   |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 7. Zitha, E.R., Mr.   | Presiding Officer local elections |
| 8. Nkosi, S. V., Mr.  | Independent Electoral Commission  |
| 9. Nkosi, N.G., Ms.   | National Language Service         |
| 10. Mpangane, B., Mr. | National Language Service         |

## **SISWATI COLLABORATORS FOR THE FINAL CONSULTATIVE WORKSHOP**

- |                        |                                  |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Simelane, S.Z., Mr. | Linguist                         |
| 2. Shongwe, P.V., Mr.  | Linguist                         |
| 3. Malinga, I.B., Mr.  | NLU                              |
| 4. Dube, L.P., Ms.     | Linguist                         |
| 5. Zwane, N.B., Ms.    | DCSR                             |
| 6. Nkosi, S.V., Mr.    | Independent Electoral Commission |
| 7. Nkosi, N.G., Ms.    | National Language Service        |
| 8. Mpangane, B., Mr.   | National Language Service        |

## **SISXHOSA COLLABORATORS FOR THE WORKING MEETING AND FIRST CONSULTATIVE WORKSHOP**

- |                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| 1. Tshongolo, X., Mr.  | Language practitioner, Provincial Office, W.C |
| 2. Ntwana, T.L., Ms.   | Linguist                                      |
| 3. Plaatjie, N., Ms.   | Specialist, Independent Electoral Commission  |
| 4. Magqashela, Z., Ms. | Linguist                                      |
| 5. Mthandeki, Z., Mr.  | Current Affairs, Radio Zibonele               |
| 6. Sibula, P., Mr.     | Linguist                                      |
| 7. Mfenyana, K., Ms.   | Specialist, Independent Electoral Commission  |
| 8. Ralarala, M., Dr.   | Linguist                                      |
| 9. Ngingi, L., Mr.     | National Language Service                     |
| 10. Zingitwa, S., Ms.  | National Language Service                     |



## **ISIXHOSA COLLABORATORS FOR THE FINAL CONSULTATIVE WORKSHOP**

- |                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| 1. Zotwana, S.Z., Dr.     | Linguist   |
| 2. Ralarala, M., Dr.      | Linguist   |
| 3. Saliwa-Mogale, N., Ms. | Linguist   |
| 4. Dyantyi, N., Ms.       | Linguist   |
| 5. Makeleni, B.T., Mr.    | Linguist   |
| 6. Tshongolo, X., Mr.     | Language practitioner, Western Cape<br>Provincial Office |
| 7. Ngingi, L., Mr.        | National Language Service                                |
| 8. Zingitwa, S., Ms.      | National Language Service                                |

## **XITSONGA COLLABORATORS FOR THE WORKING MEETING AND FIRST CONSULTATIVE WORKSHOP**

- |                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. Nxumalo, N.E., Dr.          | Linguist  |
| 2. Magamana, D., Ms.           | Provincial Department of Sport, Arts and<br>Culture |
| 3. Mawela, R.S., Ms            | Linguist  |
| 4. Masingi, J.S., Mr.          | Independent Electoral Commission                    |
| 5. Nkwini, T.C., Mr.           | Political analyst                                   |
| 6. Ramajela, K.M., Ms.         | Independent Electoral Commission                    |
| 7. Chauke-Hlayiseka, E.T., Ms. | Linguist  |
| 8. Mabasa, M.A., Mr.           | National Language Service                           |
| 9. Mabasa, N.A., Ms.           | National Language Service                           |

## **XITSONGA COLLABORATORS FOR THE FINAL CONSULTATIVE WORKSHOP**

- |                       |                           |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Hlungwane, M.J.,   | Linguist                  |
| 2. Mwale, R.T., Ms.   | Linguist                  |
| 3. Masingi, M.S., Mr. | Linguist                  |
| 4. Mabasa, M.A., Mr.  | National Language Service |
| 5. Mabasa, N.A., Ms.  | National Language Service |

## ISIZULU COLLABORATORS FOR THE WORKING MEETING AND FIRST CONSULTATIVE WORKSHOP

- |                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| 1. Hlengwa, M., Mr.    | Linguist, PLC   |
| 2. Mdluli, B., Mr.     | Linguist, KwaZulu-Natal Legislature                       |
| 3. Ndlovu, S., Mr.     | Terminologist, KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Language Services |
| 4. Mngadi, S., Mr.     | Linguist, University of KwaZulu-Natal                     |
| 5. Xaba, N., Ms.       | Specialist, Independent Electoral Commission              |
| 6. Xala, Z., Mr.       | Linguist  |
| 7. Zungu, B., Dr.      | Linguist, University of KwaZulu-Natal                     |
| 8. Dlamini, I., Ms.    | Specialist, Independent Electoral Commission              |
| 9. Mazibuko, G., Dr.   | Linguist  |
| 10. Msibi, J., Ms.     | National Language Service                                 |
| 11. Mguni, S.T.N., Ms. | National Language Service                                 |

## ISIZULU COLLABORATORS FOR THE FINAL CONSULTATIVE WORKSHOP

- |                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| 1. Nxumalo, B.R., Mr.    | Linguist, Durban University of Technology     |
| 2. Xala, Z.E., Mr.       | Terminologist                                 |
| 3. Mbatha, M.O., Mr.     | Isikhungo Sesichazamaswi SesiZulu             |
| 4. Maphumulo, AM., Prof. | Linguist, University of KwaZulu-Natal         |
| 5. Ngongoma, M., Mrs.    | Language practitioner, Ethekwini Municipality |
| 6. Mazibuko, J., Rev.    | Terminologist – Bible Society                 |
| 7. Msibi, J., Ms.        | National Language Service                     |
| 8. Mguni, S.T.N., Ms.    | National Language Service                     |

## SESOITHO COLLABORATORS FOR THE WORKING MEETING AND CONSULTATIVE WORKSHOP

- |                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| 1. Sehlabo, M.V., Mrs.    | Linguist Mojanala   |
| 2. Ntsukunyane, T.V., Mr. | Linguist, Retired public servant                                      |
| 3. Mahanke, M., Mr.       | Linguist, Department Sports, Arts, Culture and Recreation, Free State |



4. Nkhobo, L., Mr. Linguist Department Sports, Arts, Culture and Recreation, Free State
5. Ntebele, A.L., Mr. IEC specialist, IEC Bloemfontein
6. Kgaile, S., Mr. IEC specialist, IEC Bloemfontein
7. Theletsane, T., Mr. Linguist, Sesotho NLU
8. Motlhakwana, K., Mr. Linguist, Department Sports, Arts, Culture and Recreation, Free State
9. Shuping, M., Mr. Linguist, Free State University
10. Phindane, P.A., Dr. Linguist, Central University of Technology
11. Mokhele, M., Ms. National Language Service
12. Motake, L., Mr. National Language Service

## **SESOThO COLLABORATORS FOR THE FINAL CONSULTATIVE WORKSHOP**

1. Sehlabo, M.V., Mrs. Linguist, Mojanala
2. Ntsukunyane, T.V., Mr. Linguist, Retired public servant
3. Shuping, M., Mr. Linguist, Free State University
4. Phindane, P.A., Dr. Linguist, Central University of Technology
5. Mokhele, M., Ms. National Language Service
6. Motake, L., Mr. National Language Service

## **SEPEDI COLLABORATORS FOR THE WORKING MEETING**

1. Matlou, F.M., Mr. National Language Service
2. Rammala, J.R., Dr. Linguist, University of Limpopo
3. Rapholo, S.M., Mr. National Language Service
4. Kekana, T.J., Mr. University of South Africa
5. Mathiba, M.N., Mr. SABC
6. Manthata, M.N., Mr. DSAC
7. Maponya, E.R., Mr. S/Home Enterprise
8. Masetlane, R.R., Ms. IEC Lepelle-Nkumpi
9. Ramohlale, M.I., Mr. HOD

## SEPEDI COLLABORATORS FOR THE FINAL CONSULTATIVE WORKSHOP

- |                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| 1. Rammala, J.R., Dr. | Linguist, University of Limpopo          |
| 2. Mangoale, P., Dr.  | Sesotho sa Leboa, National Language Body |
| 3. Matlou, F.M., Mr.  | PanSALB                                  |
| 4. Kanyane, F.M., Ms. | Sesotho sa Leboa, National Language Body |
| 5. Kekae, M.J., Mr.   | Sesotho sa Leboa, National Language Body |
| 6. Mathole, M.F., Ms. | National Language Service                |
| 7. Rapholo, S.M., Mr. | National Language Service                |

## MULTILINGUAL ELECTION TERMINOLOGY EXPLANATORY NOTES

Terminology in the field of elections changes over time as a result of new developments or insights. New terms appear and existing terms are changed. The general public also become more informed and use terms that they have previously not known or have not been aware of.

The main purpose of this terminology list is to facilitate communication and to educate the general public about election terminology typically used in the South African context.

The NLS realised that it was necessary to update and expand the original list of multilingual terminology in the field of election terminology and approached the Independent Electoral Commission (IEC) for assistance.

The following emanated from several meetings with officials of the IEC:

- Terms that were identified not to be applicable to the South African context have been included, .e.g. federalism, Hare quota, gerrymandering.
- There are also terms that the collaborators suggested that they be added to the term list. These terms will be added on the database but will not form part of this publication.



## MAIN ENTRY

The MAIN ENTRY contains all the information concerning the concept, including synonyms, abbreviations, definition, note, equivalents etc. and has the preferred term as headword.

### **two-third majority**

English synonym

<see also qualified majority>

**supermajority**

## SYNONYMS

ballot →ballot paper

Synonyms are listed in their alphabetical position, but the user is directed to the main entry where the information is documented in full.

Abbreviations, acronyms and short forms of terms are treated as synonyms, but may appear as the main entry term where the full form is not familiar, e.g. MINMEC.

## IDENTICAL HEADWORDS

Where identical headwords are of different parts of speech this is denoted in abbreviated form in the following order:

n. – noun

v. – verb

adj. – adjective

adv. – adverb

The source text term synonyms are listed according to preference and usage. See boundary (boundary line).

Abbreviations and acronyms are not listed in isolation, but always with the full form to follow. See MEC (Member of the Executive Council); MEO (Municipal Electoral Officer); GNU (Government of National Unity); CA (Constitutional Assembly).

All main entries are documented in their singular form unless in cases where the main entry term is used mainly in plural form, e.g. government elections, human rights, polling hours.

Original terms take precedence over the borrowed terms.

Equivalents borrowed from English or another language are placed last in the list of synonyms.

Context indicators are added to give clarity to certain terms, e.g. accrue {legal}: march {an organised protest}.

Consistency is retained in the use of -ise, e.g. mobilise instead of mobilize, electoral advertising instead of electoral advertizing, etc.

Preference is given to British English and not American English.

*This document may be downloaded or printed for personal or educational use, on condition that this notice accompanies the text. Distribution for financial gain is not permitted. Copyright remains with the Department of Arts and Culture (DAC) and no changes to the format or content of this document may be made without the permission of the copyright holder.*



# Multilingual Election Terminology

# A

## absentee ballot → absentee voting

### absentee vote

<b>Afrikaans</b>	afwesigekieserstem
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ivoti elithunyelwe
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ivoti yongekhoyo
<b>Siswati</b>	livoti lalongekho
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iwowudu yongekho
<b>Setswana</b>	tlhopho o se yo (tlhopho ya tlhokasebele)
<b>Sepedi</b>	mmouta a sego
<b>Sesotho</b>	kgetho ka poso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u vouta u siho (u khetha u siho)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku vhota u nga ri kona (ku hlawula u nga ri kona)

### absentee voter

<b>Afrikaans</b>	afwesige kieser
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umvoti othumele ivoti
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umvoti ovote engekho
<b>Siswati</b>	lokhetsa angekho (lovota angekho)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umvowudi ongekho
<b>Setswana</b>	motlhopi a se yo
<b>Sepedi</b>	mmouta a sego
<b>Sesotho</b>	mokgethi ka poso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mukhethi a siho (muvouti a siho)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	muvhoti a nga ri kona (muhlawuri a nga ri kona)

### absentee voting (absentee ballot)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	voorafstemming
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuvota ngokuthumela
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukuvota ungekho
<b>Siswati</b>	kuvota ungekho (kukhetsa ungekho)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukuvowuda ungekho
<b>Setswana</b>	-tlhopho o se yo
<b>Sepedi</b>	go bouta o se gona (go bouta felo go šele)
<b>Sesotho</b>	kgetho pele ho dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u khetha u siho (u vouta u siho)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku vhota u nga ri kona (ku hlawula u nga ri kona)

### absolute majority

<b>Afrikaans</b>	volstrekte meerderheid
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ubuningi obugunyazayo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	igunya lovoto ngokwesininzi
<b>Siswati</b>	bunyenti lobungangabateki
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ubunengi obugunyazako
<b>Setswana</b>	bontsi
<b>Sepedi</b>	bontšiphetišo
<b>Sesotho</b>	bongata bo totobetseng
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhunzhi vhukuma
<b>Xitsonga</b>	vunyingi lebyi hetisekeke



### abstain from voting

<b>Afrikaans</b>	buite stemming bly
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukugodla ivoti
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukugodla ivoti (ukukhetha ukungavoti)
<b>Siswati</b>	khetsa kungavoti
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	-ngakhethi (-godla ivowudu, -ngavowudi)
<b>Setswana</b>	ikiletsothopho (ikgatholosothopho, - sa tlhophe)
<b>Sepedi</b>	go kgetha go se boute
<b>Sesotho</b>	- se kgethe
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u sa vouta (u sa khetha)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku tshika ku vhota (ku tshika ku hlawula)

### abuse <v.> {power}

<b>Afrikaans</b>	misbruik
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukusebenzisa ngokungena- bulungiswa
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukuxhaphaza
<b>Siswati</b>	dlabhalata (sebentisa budlabha)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	-gabisa amandla
<b>Setswana</b>	tirisobotlhaswa
<b>Sepedi</b>	diriša gampe
<b>Sesotho</b>	-sebedisa hampe
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u shumisa maandā lu si lwavhuḽi (u shumisa ṅḽivho lu si lwavhuḽi)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku tirhisa hi ndlela yo hoxeka

### accountability

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verantwoordingsplig (verantwoordings- pligtigheid)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isibophezelokubika
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	uxanduva lokuphendula
<b>Siswati</b>	kutiphendvulela
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukuziphendulela (isibopho)
<b>Setswana</b>	boikarabelo (maikarabelo)
<b>Sepedi</b>	boikarabelo
<b>Sesotho</b>	boikarabelo
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhuḽifhinduleli
<b>Xitsonga</b>	vutihlamuleri

### accountable <adj.>

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verantwoordingspligtig
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ngokuzibophezela
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukuba noxanduva lokuphendula
<b>Siswati</b>	-ba nekutiphendvulela
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	-ziphendulelako
<b>Setswana</b>	ikarabelang
<b>Sepedi</b>	-wa boikarabelo
<b>Sesotho</b>	-ikarabelang
<b>Tshivenda</b>	-vha na vhuḽifhinduleli
<b>Xitsonga</b>	-tihlamulela

# A

**accredited observer**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	geakkrediteerde waarnemer
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ingqaphelikhetho egunyaziwe
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umakhi-mkhanyo ovunywayo
<b>Siswati</b>	umbekiliso logunyatiwe
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umbekilihlo ogunyaziweko (umtjheji ogunyaziweko)
<b>Setswana</b>	moelatlhokotetlwa (molebeleditlwa)
<b>Sepedi</b>	molebeledi wa maloka
<b>Sesotho</b>	molekodi ya ananetsweng
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mulavhelesi a re na thendelo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	muxiyaxiyi loyi a pfumeleriweke

**accrue {legal}**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	oploop
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuphoqeleka (ukuthwaliseka)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukwandisa amanani
<b>Siswati</b>	ngeteka
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	-sebenziseka
<b>Setswana</b>	direga (kgonega)
<b>Sepedi</b>	-diragatša
<b>Sesotho</b>	-sebediseha
<b>Tshivenda</b>	engedzea
<b>Xitsonga</b>	sindzisa

**act <n.>**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	wet
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umthetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umthetho

<b>Siswati</b>	umtsetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umthetho
<b>Setswana</b>	molao
<b>Sepedi</b>	molao
<b>Sesotho</b>	molao
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mulayo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nawu

**act of parliament**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	wet van die parlement (parlements wet)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umthetho wephalamende
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umthetho wepalamente
<b>Siswati</b>	umtsetfo wephalamende
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umthetho wepalamente
<b>Setswana</b>	molao wa palamente
<b>Sepedi</b>	molao wa palamente
<b>Sesotho</b>	molao
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mulayo wa phalamennde
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nawu wa palamende

**additional member system**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	proporsionele stelsel (stelsel van proporsionele verteenwoordiging)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	uhlelo lokwengeza amalungu
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inkqubo yokongeza ilungu
<b>Siswati</b>	indlela yekwengeta lilunga (luhlelo lwekwengeta)



<b>IsiNdebele</b>	lilunga) irherho lokungezelela ilunga
<b>Setswana</b>	thulaganyo ya lelokotlaleletso (thulaganyo ya tokolotlaleletso)
<b>Sepedi</b>	tshepetšo ya leloko la tlaleletšo
<b>Sesotho</b>	kgetho ya setho sa tlatsetso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	sisteme ya u engedza miraḡo (maitete a u engedza miraḡo)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	maendlelo yo engetela mpimoxiave sisiteme yo engetela mpimoxiave

#### adequate registration ratio

<b>Afrikaans</b>	voldoende registrasieverhouding
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ubhalisomininingwane olwanele
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umlinganiselo wobhaliso owaneleyo
<b>Siswati</b>	lubhaliso lolwenelisako
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isilinganiso sokuzitlolisa esanelisako
<b>Setswana</b>	kaboikwadiso e e lekaneng
<b>Sepedi</b>	tekanelano ya boingwadišo ya maleba
<b>Sesotho</b>	tekanyetso ya lenane la boingodiso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	ndivhanele ya vhuḡiḡwalisi i fushaho

<b>Xitsonga</b>	mpimoxiave wo ringanela wa lava tsariseke
-----------------	---

#### adjusted allocation

<b>Afrikaans</b>	aangepaste toewysing
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isabelo esilungisiwe (isabelo esilinganisiwe)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isabelo esilungelelanisiweyo (isabelo esihlengahlengisiweyo)
<b>Siswati</b>	sabelo lesilungisiwe
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isabelo esilinganisiweko
<b>Setswana</b>	kabotolamiso
<b>Sepedi</b>	kabo yeo e lekaneditšwego
<b>Sesotho</b>	kabo e lokisitsweng
<b>Tshivenda</b>	nyavhelo yo sungusedzwaho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	avelo wa switulu leswi ringanyetiweke

A

#### affirmation

<b>Afrikaans</b>	plegtige verklaring
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isiqinisekiso
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ingqinisekiso
<b>Siswati</b>	sicinisekiso
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isiqinisekiso
<b>Setswana</b>	tlhomamiso (netefatso)
<b>Sepedi</b>	kgonthišo
<b>Sesotho</b>	tiisetso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khwaḡhisedzo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ntiyisiso

**aged voter (elderly voter)**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	bejaarde kieser
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umvoti osekhulile
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umvoti owalupheleyo
<b>Siswati</b>	umkhetsi losakhulile (umvoti losakhulile)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umvowudi omdala
<b>Setswana</b>	motlhophitsofe (motlhophigodi)
<b>Sepedi</b>	mokgethi wa motšofadi
<b>Sesotho</b>	mokgethi ya dilemong tsa boqheku
<b>Tshivenda</b>	muvouti mulala (mukhethi mulala)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	muvhoti loyi a dyuhaleke (muhlawuli loyi a dyuhaleke)

**A****aggregate**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	totaal
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isamba (inqwaba)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umyinge
<b>Siswati</b>	samba
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isamba
<b>Setswana</b>	palogare
<b>Sepedi</b>	palogare
<b>Sesotho</b>	kakaretso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	ṭhanganyelo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nhlayoxikarhi

**aggrieved <adj.>**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	beswaard (gegrief)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ongagculisekile (onesikhalo)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukunganeliseki (ukuba nesikhalo)
<b>Siswati</b>	-khubekile

**IsiNdebele**-bilayelako (-lilako-  
ngakaphatheki kuhle)**Setswana**kgopisitsweng  
(belaelang,  
kgopisegileng,  
ngongoregelang)
**Sepedi**

kgopišegilego

**Sesotho**

-kgopisehileng

**Tshivenda**

-vhaiswaho

**Xitsonga**

-vilela

**alien**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	vreemdeling
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isifiki
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umphambukeli
<b>Siswati</b>	umcubi
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iphandle
<b>Setswana</b>	mofaladi (moditšhaba, motswakwa motswantle)

**Sepedi**

motšwante

**Sesotho**

molata

**Tshivenda**

mubvannḍa

**Xitsonga**

muhlampfa

**allocation of seats (apportionment)**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	toewysing van setels
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isabiwozihlalo ngokumeleleka
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukwabiwa kwezihlalo
<b>Siswati</b>	kwabiwa kwetihlalo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukwabiwa kweenhlalo
<b>Setswana</b>	kabo ya ditulo
<b>Sepedi</b>	kabo ya ditulo
<b>Sesotho</b>	kabo ya ditulo
<b>Tshivenda</b>	nyavhelo ya madzulo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	avelo wa switulu



### all-race election

<b>Afrikaans</b>	nierassige verkiesing
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukhetho lwezinhlanga zonke
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	unyulo olungakhethe bala (unyulo ulungenamkhethe)
<b>Siswati</b>	lukhetfo lwetinhlanga tonkhe
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ikhetho lobuhlanga boke
<b>Setswana</b>	dithopho tsa merafeyotlhe
<b>Sepedi</b>	dikgetho tša mehlobo ka moka
<b>Sesotho</b>	dikgetho tsa merabe yohle
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khetho dza mirafho yothe
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nhlawulo wa tinxaka hinkwato

### amended quota

<b>Afrikaans</b>	gewysigde kwota
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isabelo esichitshiyelwe
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isabelo esiphuculweyo
<b>Siswati</b>	sabelo lesichitjelwe
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isabelo esikhitjlelweko
<b>Setswana</b>	karolelophetolwa (kabelano e e fetotsweng)
<b>Sepedi</b>	kabelano ye e fetotšwego
<b>Sesotho</b>	khouta e ntlafaditsweng
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mukovhe wo khwiniswaho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mpimo lowu cinciweke

### amendment

<b>Afrikaans</b>	wysiging
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isichibiyelo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isilungiso
<b>Siswati</b>	sichibelo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isikhibeelo (itjhugululo)
<b>Setswana</b>	phetolo (phetogo)
<b>Sepedi</b>	phetošo
<b>Sesotho</b>	tokiso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khwiniso
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ncinco

### announcement of results

<b>Afrikaans</b>	aankondiging van verkiesingsuitslae
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukumenyezela kwemiphumela
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ubhengezo lweziphumo
<b>Siswati</b>	kumenyetelwa kwemiphumela
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukumenyezela kwemiphumela
<b>Setswana</b>	kitsiso ya dipholo
<b>Sepedi</b>	tsebagatšo ya dipoelo
<b>Sesotho</b>	phatlalatso ya sepheto
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u qivhadzwa ha mvelelo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ntiviso wa mbuyelo

A

**apparentement (election coalition, electoral alliance, electoral pact)**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verkiesingsalliansie (apparentement)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukusebenzisana kwamaqembu (ukubambisana kwamaqembu)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ubumbano lwamaqela kunyulo
<b>Siswati</b>	kuhlanganyela kwetinhlangano
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ihlanganyela yeenhlangano (ukuhlanganyela kweenhlangano)
<b>Setswana</b>	tirisano (tshwaragano ya dithopha tsa dipoletiki)
<b>Sepedi</b>	kgwerano ya mekgatlo ya dipolitiki
<b>Sesotho</b>	selekane sa mekga ya dipolotiki
<b>Tshivenda</b>	ṭhanganelano ya madzangano
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nhlanganelo wa mavandla

**appeal <n.>**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	appèl
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isedlulisinqumo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isibheno
<b>Siswati</b>	kuphikisa sincumo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukuzibilayeza ngesigwebo (ukudlulisa isigwebo)
<b>Setswana</b>	boikuelo
<b>Sepedi</b>	boipelaetšo
<b>Sesotho</b>	boipiletso

<b>Tshivenda</b>	khaṭhululo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xirilo (aphili)

**appeal tribunal**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	appèltribunaal
<b>IsiZulu</b>	inkantolo yezinqumo ezidlulisiwe
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inkundla yezibheno (ikomiti yezibheno)
<b>Siswati</b>	libandla lekuhlola tincumo letiphikisiwe (ikomidi yekuhlola tincumo letiphikisiwe)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ikomidi yeembilayezo (ibandla leembilayezo, ikomidi yeenlilo)
<b>Setswana</b>	kgotlanaboikuelo
<b>Sepedi</b>	komiti ya boipelaetšo
<b>Sesotho</b>	lekgotla la boipiletso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khorokhaṭhululi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	komiti ya swirilo (komiti ya aphili)

**appellant {legal}**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	appellant (appellerende party)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umdlulisinqumo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umbheni (obhenayo)
<b>Siswati</b>	umphikisisincumo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umbilayeli (olilako)
<b>Setswana</b>	moikuedi
<b>Sepedi</b>	moipelaetši
<b>Sesotho</b>	moipiletsi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	muhumbeli wa khaṭhululo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	murili (muaphili)



### appoint the cabinet

<b>Afrikaans</b>	die kabinet aanstel
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuqoka isigungu songqongqoshe (ukuqoka isigungu sekhabinethi)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	tyumba ikhabinethi (chonga ikhabinethi)
<b>Siswati</b>	coka ikhabinethi (khetsa ikhabinethi, khetsa libandla letindvuna tembuso)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	-khetha ikhabinedi
<b>Setswana</b>	- tlhoma - kabinete
<b>Sepedi</b>	kgetha kabinete
<b>Sesotho</b>	-kgetha kabinete
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u thola khabinethe
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku hlawula khabinete

### apportionment

<b>Afrikaans</b>	toedeling
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isabiwozihlalo ngokumeleleka
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ulwabiwo lwezihlalo
<b>Siswati</b>	kwabiwa kwetihlalo ngalokulinganiselwe
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukwabiwa kweenhlalo
<b>Setswana</b>	kaboditulo
<b>Sepedi</b>	kabo ya ditulo
<b>Sesotho</b>	kabo ya ditulo
<b>Tshivenda</b>	nyavhelo ya madzulo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	avelo wa switulu

apportionment → allocation of seats

### assembly (government)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	vergadering
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isishayamthetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	indlu yowiso-mthetho
<b>Siswati</b>	libandla lesishayamtsetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isibethamthetho
<b>Setswana</b>	kokoano
<b>Sepedi</b>	lekgotla
<b>Sesotho</b>	lekgotla la ketsamolao
<b>Tshivenda</b>	buthano
<b>Xitsonga</b>	huvo (nawu)

### assignment of functions

<b>Afrikaans</b>	toewysing van werkzaamhede
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukwabiwa kwemisebenzi
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukwabiwa kwemisebenzi
<b>Siswati</b>	kwabiwa kwemisebenti
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukwabela imisebenzi (ukwaba imisebenzi)
<b>Setswana</b>	kaboditiro
<b>Sepedi</b>	kabelo ya mešomo
<b>Sesotho</b>	kabo ya mesebetsi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	nyavhelo ya mishumo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	avelo wa mitirho

A

### assisted voting

<b>Afrikaans</b>	bygestaande stemming
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuvota ngokusizwa
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukuvota ngokuncediswa
<b>Siswati</b>	kuvota ngekusitwa
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukuvowuda ngokusizwa (ukuvowuda ngokulekelelwa)
<b>Setswana</b>	- thusiwa go bouta (- thusiwa go tlhophla, - thusiwa go vouta)
<b>Sepedi</b>	go bouta o thušwa
<b>Sesotho</b>	ho kgetha ka ho thuswa
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u thusiwa u vouta (u thusiwa u khetha)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku vhota hi ku pfuniwa (ku hlawula hi ku pfuniwa)

B

### assumption of office

<b>Afrikaans</b>	ampsaanvaarding
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuqala esikhundleni
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukuqalisa esikhundleni
<b>Siswati</b>	kutsatsa sikhundla
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukuthoma ukusebenza
<b>Setswana</b>	tshimololotiro
<b>Sepedi</b>	go thoma mošomo
<b>Sesotho</b>	-qalo ya tšebetso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u thoma mushumo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku sungula ku tirha

### awareness campaign

<b>Afrikaans</b>	bewusmakingsveldtog
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umkhankaso wokunxenxa (umkhankaso wokwazisa ngokhetho)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iphulo logayo-voti
<b>Siswati</b>	umkhankhoso wekwatisa
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ijima lokuyelelisa
<b>Setswana</b>	letsholotemoso
<b>Sepedi</b>	lesolo la kwalakwatšo (lesolokwalakwatšo)
<b>Sesotho</b>	letsholo la tlhokomediso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	fulo la u ndimuso
<b>Xitsonga</b>	pfhumba ra ndzemukiso

B

### ballot booth → voting booth

#### ballot booth controller (voting booth controller)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	stemhokkiekontroleur (stemhokkiekontroleerder)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umlawuli wegunjana lokuvotela
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umlawuli wegunjana lokuvotela
<b>Siswati</b>	umlawuli wendlwana yekuvotela
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umlawuli wekhokghomeje yokuvowudela



<b>Setswana</b>	(umlawuli webhuthi yokuvowudela, umlawuli werhorhomeje yokuvowudela) molaolantlwana-tlhophelo (molaolaphaposana-tlhophelo)
<b>Sepedi</b>	molaodi wa ntlwana ya go boutela
<b>Sesotho</b>	molaodi wa sekgutlwana sa ho kgethela
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mulangalufhera lwa u voutela (mulangalufhera lwa u khethela)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mulawulaxiyindlwana xo hlawulela (mulawulaxiyindlwana xo vhotela)

---

<b>ballot box</b>	stembus
<b>Afrikaans</b>	ibhokisi lamavoti
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ibhokisi yeevoti
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ibhokisi lemavoti
<b>Siswati</b>	ibhokisi lamavowudu
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	lebokosopam-pirithopho (lebokosobaloto)
<b>Setswana</b>	lebokosopam-pirithopho (lebokosobaloto)
<b>Sepedi</b>	lepokisi la go boutela
<b>Sesotho</b>	lebokose la dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	bogisi ja u voutela (bogisi ja u khethela)

<b>Xitsonga</b>	bokisi ra maphepha yo hlawulela (bokisi ra maphepha yo vhotela, bokisi ra tibaloto)
-----------------	---

---

**ballot box controller**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	stembuskontroleur (stembuskontroleerder)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umlawuli webhokisi lamavoti
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umlawuli webhokisi yeevoti
<b>Siswati</b>	umlawuli welibhokisi lemavoti
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umlawuli webhokisi lamavowudu
<b>Setswana</b>	molaolabokosopam-piridithopho (molaolabokosobaloto)
<b>Sepedi</b>	molaodi wa lepokisi la go boutela
<b>Sesotho</b>	molaodi wa lebokose la dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mulangabogisi ja u voutela (mulangabogisi ja u khethela)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mulawulabokisi ro chela tivhoti mulawulabokisi ro chela tibaloto

**B**

**ballot paper**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	stembrief
<b>IsiZulu</b>	iphepha lokuvota
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iphepha lokuvota
<b>Siswati</b>	liphepha lekuvota (ibhalothi)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iphepha lokuvowuda
<b>Setswana</b>	pampiritlhopho (baloto)
<b>Sepedi</b>	pampiri ya go bouta
<b>Sesotho</b>	pampiri ya dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	bambiri ja u voutela (bambiri ja u khetela)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	phepha ro vhotela (baloto, phepha ro hlawulela)

**ballot paper issuer**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	stembriefuitreiker
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umnikezimaphepha okuvota
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umniki-maphepha okuvota
<b>Siswati</b>	lonikana emaphepha ekuvota (lowemukelisa emaphepha ekuvota)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umphakisi wamaphepha wokuvowuda (umphakisi wamaphepha wokukhetha)
<b>Setswana</b>	moneeladipam- pirithopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	moabi wa pampiri ya go bouta
<b>Sesotho</b>	moabi wa pampiri ya dikgetho

**Tshivenda**

muphakheli wa  
mabambiri a u  
voutela (muphakheli  
wa mabambiri a u  
khetela)

**Xitsonga**

muphakheli wa  
maphepha yo vhotela  
(muphakeri wa  
maphepha yo  
hlawulela, muphakeri  
wa tibaloto)

**ballot paper table {inventory}**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	stembrietafel
<b>IsiZulu</b>	itafula lamaphepha okuvota
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	itafule yamaphepha okuvota
<b>Siswati</b>	litafula lemaphepha ekuvota
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	itafula yamaphepha wokuvowuda
<b>Setswana</b>	tafolepampiritlhopho (tafolebaloto)
<b>Sepedi</b>	tafola ya dipampiri tša go bouta
<b>Sesotho</b>	tafole ya pampiri ya dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	tafula ja mabambiri a u voutela (tafula ja mabambiri a u khetela)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	tafula ra maphepha yo vhotela (tafula ra maphepha yo hlawulela, tafula ra tibaloto)

B



<b>banner</b>	
<b>Afrikaans</b>	banier
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ibhena
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ibhanile
<b>Siswati</b>	umbhelebhele
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iflarha (ibhena)
<b>Setswana</b>	bena
<b>Sepedi</b>	penara
<b>Sesotho</b>	bena
<b>Tshivenda</b>	bena
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mujeko

	ileyibula enebhakhowudu)
<b>Setswana</b>	letshwaobaakhoutu
<b>Sepedi</b>	leswao la paakhoute
<b>Sesotho</b>	letshwao la bakhoutu
<b>Tshivenda</b>	ḽebuḽu i re na baakhoutu
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mfungho wa bakhodi

**bar-code scanning unit → zip-zip machine**

<b>bar code</b>	
<b>Afrikaans</b>	strepieskode (staafkode)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	amagabelomfihlo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ibha khowudi
<b>Siswati</b>	emagabelo (ibhakhodi)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umtlolofihlo (ibhakhowudi, ibhakhowudu)
<b>Setswana</b>	baakhoutu
<b>Sepedi</b>	paakhoutu (paakhoute)
<b>Sesotho</b>	bakhoutu
<b>Tshivenda</b>	baakhoutu
<b>Xitsonga</b>	bakhodi

<b>bias</b>	
<b>Afrikaans</b>	partydigheid (vooroordeel)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuchema
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umkhethe (ukuthatha icala)
<b>Siswati</b>	kutsatsa luhlangotsi (kuvuna)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukuthatha ihlangothi
<b>Setswana</b>	tshekamelothakoreng (kgobelelo, tseotlhakore, tshekamo)
<b>Sepedi</b>	go tšea lehlakore (tshekamelo)
<b>Sesotho</b>	leeme
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhudzhiasia
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku voyamela tlhelo

<b>bar-coded label</b>	
<b>Afrikaans</b>	strepieskodestrokie (staafkodestrokie)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ilebuli enamagabelomfihlo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iphetshana elinebha khowudi
<b>Siswati</b>	ilebuli yemagabelo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ileyibula enomtlolofihlo (ileyibula enebhakhowudi,

B

<b>bill {law}</b>	
<b>Afrikaans</b>	wetsontwerp
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umthethosivivinywa
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umthetho osayilwayo (ibhili)
<b>Siswati</b>	umtsetfosivivinywa
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umthethomlingwa
<b>Setswana</b>	molaotlhomo (molaokakangwa)
<b>Sepedi</b>	molaokakanywa
<b>Sesotho</b>	setshwantsho sa molao
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mulayotibe
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nawumbisi

**bill of human rights → bill of rights**

**bill of rights (bill of human rights)**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	handves van regte (handves van menseregte)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umqulu wamalungelo (umqulu wamalungelo abantu)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	usomqulu wamalungelo (umqulu wamalungelo oluntu)
<b>Siswati</b>	umculu wemalungelo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ivikelamalungelo
<b>Setswana</b>	molaotlhomo wa ditshwanelo (molaokaedi wa ditshwanelo, molaokakangwa wa ditshwanelo)
<b>Sepedi</b>	molao wa ditokelo
<b>Sesotho</b>	bili ya ditokelo

<b>Tshivenda</b>	mulayo wa pfanelo dza vhathu
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nxaxamelo wa timfanelo

**block vote**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	blokstem
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ivoti lokumela abaningi
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ivoti ngokwenani labamelwa
<b>Siswati</b>	kuvota ngesigungu
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ivowudu yokujamela
<b>Setswana</b>	tlhophokemedi
<b>Sepedi</b>	kgethokemedi
<b>Sesotho</b>	kgethokemedi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	voutu nyimela tshigwada
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku vhota xikan'we ka vanhu

**boundary (boundary line)**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	grens
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umngcele
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umda
<b>Siswati</b>	umncele (umnye)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umkhawulo
<b>Setswana</b>	molelwane
<b>Sepedi</b>	mollwane
<b>Sesotho</b>	moedi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mukano
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ndzelekana

**boundary line → boundary**

B

**boycott <v.>**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	boikot
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuduba
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukukwaya
<b>Siswati</b>	dvuba
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	-nghala
<b>Setswana</b>	- ikgatolosa (- boekhota, - ngala)
<b>Sepedi</b>	poekhota
<b>Sesotho</b>	-boekhota
<b>Tshivenda</b>	ñala
<b>Xitsonga</b>	khira

**by-law (bye-law)**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verordening
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umthetho kamasipala
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umthetho kamasipala
<b>Siswati</b>	umtsetfo wamasipaladi
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umthetho kamasipaladi
<b>Setswana</b>	molawanatlaleletso
<b>Sepedi</b>	molawana
<b>Sesotho</b>	molawana
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mulayowapo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xinawana xa masipala

**bye-law → by-law****by-election**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	tussenverkiesing
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukhetho lokuchibiyela
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	unyulo lovalo-sikhewu
<b>Siswati</b>	lukhetfo lwekuchibela
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ikhetho lokujamiselela (ikhetho lokukhibelela, ikhetho lokuvala isikhundla)
<b>Setswana</b>	tihophotlaleletso
<b>Sepedi</b>	dikgethotlaleletšo
<b>Sesotho</b>	dikgetho tsa tlatsseto
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khethokati
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nhlawulo wo pfala xivandla

# C

**CA → Constitutional Assembly****cabinet**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kabinet
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umkhandlu wesifundazwe (ikhabinethi)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ikhabinethi (isigqeba)
<b>Siswati</b>	libandla letindvuna tembuso (ikhabinethi)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ikhabinethi (ikhabinedi)
<b>Setswana</b>	kabinete (khebinete)
<b>Sepedi</b>	kabinete
<b>Sesotho</b>	khansela ya phethahatso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khabinethe
<b>Xitsonga</b>	khabinete

# C

### campaign (election campaign)

**Afrikaans** veldtog  
(verkiezingsveldtog)

**IsiZulu** umkhankaso

**IsiXhosa** iphulo lonyulo

**Siswati** umkhankhaso

**IsiNdebele** ijima

**Setswana** letsholo  
(letsholotlhopho)

**Sepedi** kwalakwatšo ya  
dikgetho

**Sesotho** letsholo

**Tshivenda** fulo

**Xitsonga** pfhumba

### campaign helplist

**Afrikaans** veldtoghulplys

**IsiZulu** izinsizakukhankasa

**IsiXhosa** uluhlu lwezincedisi

kugayo-voti

**Siswati** luhlu lwekusita  
umkhankhaso

**IsiNdebele** irhelo lokusiza ejimeni  
lekhetho

**Setswana** lenanethusotsholo

**Sepedi** lenaneothušo la  
kwalakwatšo

**Sesotho** lenanethuso la letsholo

**Tshivenda** mutevhethuso wa fulo

**Xitsonga** mpfhumba ro pfuneta

### campaign literature

**Afrikaans** veldtoglektuur

**IsiZulu** imibhalo

yokukhankasa

**IsiXhosa** iimbalo zogayo-voti

**Siswati** imibhalo

yekukhankasa

### IsiNdebele

### Setswana

### Sepedi

### Sesotho

### Tshivenda

### Xitsonga

imitlolo yejima lekhetho  
dikwalotsholo  
dingwalwakwalakwatšo  
dingolwa tsa letsholo  
mañwalo a fulo  
matsalwa ya pfhumba  
ra nhlawulo

### cancelled ballot paper

### Afrikaans

gekanselleerde  
stembrief  
(gerojeerde stembrief)

### IsiZulu

iphepha  
elingasenakuse-  
tshenziselwa ukuvota

### IsiXhosa

iphepha lokuvota  
elaliweyo

### Siswati

liphepha le kuvota  
lelilahliwe

### IsiNdebele

iphepha lokuvowuda  
elingasasebenziko

### Setswana

pampiritlhopho e e  
phimotsweng  
(baloto e e  
phimotsweng)

### Sepedi

pampiri ya go bouta  
yeo e khantshetšwego  
pampiri ya dikgetho e  
hlakotsweng

### Sesotho

### Tshivenda

bambiri ǀa u voutela  
ǀo khantšelwaho  
(bambiri ǀa u  
khethela ǀo  
khantšelwaho)

### Xitsonga

phepha ro hlawulela  
leri onhiweke (phepha  
ro vhotela leri  
onhiweke, baloto leyi  
onhiweke)



<b>candidate</b>	
<b>Afrikaans</b>	kandidaat
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umngenelikhetho (ummelikhetho)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umgqatswa
<b>Siswati</b>	ummelilukhetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ungikhethani
<b>Setswana</b>	ntlhopheng
<b>Sepedi</b>	nkgetheng
<b>Sesotho</b>	nkgetheng
<b>Tshivenda</b>	nkhetheni
<b>Xitsonga</b>	muyimelakulanghwa

<b>Xitsonga</b>	phepha ro vhotela muyimelakulanghwa un'we (baloto yo hlawulela muyimelakulanghwa un'we, baloto yo vhotela muyimelakulanghwa un'we, phepha ro hlawulela muyimelakulanghwa un'we)
-----------------	--

**candidate-centered ballot {directly  
elected}**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kandidaatsentriese stemming
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuvotela ummelikhetho oyedwa ohlwini
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iphhepha lokuvotela umgqatswa
<b>Siswati</b>	liphepha lekuvotela ummelilukhetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iphhepha lokuvowuda likangikhethani munye
<b>Setswana</b>	- tota motlhophiwa (baloto tota motlhophiwa, pampiritlhopho tota motlhophiwa)
<b>Sepedi</b>	bouto ya go lebiša nkgetheng
<b>Sesotho</b>	pampiri ya dikgetho ya bonkgetheng
<b>Tshivenda</b>	bambiri ja u khethela ja vhonkhetheni (bambiri ja u voutela ja vhonkhetheni)

**canvass <n.>**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	werwing
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukunxenxa ukwesekwa
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ugayo-voti
<b>Siswati</b>	kukhankhasa
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukubawa amavowudi (ukukhombela amavowudi)
<b>Setswana</b>	ngôko (ipapatso)
<b>Sepedi</b>	kuwauwetšo
<b>Sesotho</b>	ho thaotha
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u galatsha
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nghangiso

C

<b>canvasser</b>	
<b>Afrikaans</b>	werwer
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umnxengi
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umgayi-voti
<b>Siswati</b>	umkhankhasi
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umbawimavowudu (umfunimavodu, umkhombelima- vowudu)
<b>Setswana</b>	mongôki (mmapatsi, moipapatsi)
<b>Sepedi</b>	mouwauwetši
<b>Sesotho</b>	thaothe
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mugalatshi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mugangisi

#### cardboard roll

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kartonrol
<b>IsiZulu</b>	iqoqamningwane
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isiqukathi sezixhobo zovoto
<b>Siswati</b>	sigocotelitinsita
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isiphutheli seensetjenziswa zekhetho
<b>Setswana</b>	rolo ya khateboto
<b>Sepedi</b>	rolo ya khatepoto
<b>Sesotho</b>	khateboto
<b>Tshivenda</b>	rolo ya khadibogisi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xiphutselo xa khadibodo

#### cast a ballot (cast a vote)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	stem (stem uitbring)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuvota
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	vota
<b>Siswati</b>	khetsa (vota)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	-vowuda (-khetha)

<b>Setswana</b>	tlhopha (vouta)
<b>Sepedi</b>	-bouta
<b>Sesotho</b>	-kgetha
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u khetha (u vouta)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku hlawula (ku vhota)

#### cast a vote → cast a ballot

#### casual vacancy

<b>Afrikaans</b>	toevallige vakature
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isikhala sesikhashana (itoho)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isingxungxo
<b>Siswati</b>	sikhala sesikhashana
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isikhala sesikhatjhana
<b>Setswana</b>	phatlhatironakwana
<b>Sepedi</b>	sekgoba sa nakwana
<b>Sesotho</b>	sekgeo sa mosebetsi sa nakwana
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mushumo wa tshifhinganyana
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xivandla xa nkarhinyana

#### categorical ballot

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kategoriese stemming
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuvota kanye
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	udidi lwevoti
<b>Siswati</b>	liphepha lekukhetsa kanye (liphepha lekuvota kanye)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iphepha lokuvowuda kanye (iphepha lokukhetha kanye)
<b>Setswana</b>	tlhophongwe
<b>Sepedi</b>	bouto ya kgethotee
<b>Sesotho</b>	pampiri ya ho kgetha ha nngwe



<b>Tshivenda</b>	bambbiri ja u khetha luthihi (bambbiri ja u vouta luthihi)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nhlawulo wo hlawula muyimelakulanghwa kumbe vandla (nhlawulo wo vhotela muyimelakulanghwa kumbe vandla)

---

### Charter of Human Rights

<b>Afrikaans</b>	Handves van Menseregte
<b>IsiZulu</b>	Umqulu Wamalungelo Abantu
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	uMqulu wamaLungelo oluNtu
<b>Siswati</b>	Umculu Wemalungelo Eluntfu
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umTlolomalungelo woBuntu
<b>Setswana</b>	tšhate ya ditshwanelo tsa botho (lokwalo lwa ditshwanelo tsa botho)
<b>Sepedi</b>	Sengwalwa sa Ditokelo tša Botho
<b>Sesotho</b>	Tjhata ya Ditokelo tsa Botho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	Thendelanonzwiwa ya Pfanelo dza Vhathu (Tshati ya Pfanelo dza Vhathu)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	Tsalwa ra Timfanelo ta Ximunhu

### chief electoral officer

<b>Afrikaans</b>	hoofverkiesings-beampte
<b>IsiZulu</b>	inhloko yokhetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	igosa lonyulo eliyintloko
<b>Siswati</b>	inhloko leyengamele lukhetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isiphathiswa esikhulu sezamakhetho
<b>Setswana</b>	motlhankedimogolo wa ditlhopho (motlhophisemogolo)
<b>Sepedi</b>	mohlankedimogolo wa dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	mohlanka e moholo wa dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	muofisiri muhulwane wa khetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	muofisirinkulu wa nhlawulo

---

### citizen

<b>Afrikaans</b>	burger
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isakhamuzi
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ummi
<b>Siswati</b>	sakhamuti
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isakhamuzi (isakhalizwe)
<b>Setswana</b>	moagi
<b>Sepedi</b>	modudi (moagi)
<b>Sesotho</b>	moahi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	modzulapo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	muakatiko

C

### **citizen participation**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	burgerlike deelname
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukubamba iqhaza kwezakhamuzi
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	intatho-nxaxheba yabemi
<b>Siswati</b>	kutibandzakanya kwetakhamuti
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukuhlanganyela kwezakhamuzi
<b>Setswana</b>	botsayakarolo jwa baagi
<b>Sepedi</b>	botšeakarolo bja badudi
<b>Sesotho</b>	seabo sa moahi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u shela mulenzhe ha vhadzulapo (u dzenela ha vhadzulapo)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nghenelelo wa vaakatiko

### **citizenship**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	burgerskap
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ubusakhamuzi
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ubumi
<b>Siswati</b>	buve
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ubulunga belizwe (ukuba sisakhamuzi)
<b>Setswana</b>	boagi
<b>Sepedi</b>	tokelo ya bodudi
<b>Sesotho</b>	boahi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhudzulapo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	vuakatiko

### **civic education**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	burgerlike opvoeding
<b>IsiZulu</b>	imfundiso ngobusakhamuzi
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	imfundiso ngobumi
<b>Siswati</b>	imfundziso ngebuve
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ifundiso yabahlali (ifundiso yezakhalizwe, ifundiso yezakhamuzi)
<b>Setswana</b>	thuto ya baagi
<b>Sepedi</b>	thuto ya badudi
<b>Sesotho</b>	thuto ya boahi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	pfunzo ya vhadzulapo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	dyondzo ya vaakatiko

### **civil association**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	burgerlike vereniging
<b>IsiZulu</b>	inhlango yomphakathi
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iqumru lasekuhlaleni
<b>Siswati</b>	inhlango yetakhamuti
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ihlango yabahlali
<b>Setswana</b>	mokgatlo wa baagi
<b>Sepedi</b>	mokgatlo wa badudi
<b>Sesotho</b>	mokgatlo wa baahi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	dzangano la vhadzulapo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nhlango wa vaakatiko

### **civil society**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	burgerlike samelewing
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umphakathi
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umbutho woluntu (uluntu)
<b>Siswati</b>	tinhlango temmango
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umphakathi



<b>Setswana</b>	mokgatlho wa boagi
<b>Sepedi</b>	setšhaba
<b>Sesotho</b>	setjhaba
<b>Tshivendḡa</b>	tshitshavha tsha vhadzulapo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nhlngano wa vaakatiko

---

<b>class</b>	
<b>Afrikaans</b>	klas
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isigaba senhlalo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	udidi
<b>Siswati</b>	lizinga
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isiqhema (izinga)
<b>Setswana</b>	boemo
<b>Sepedi</b>	legoro
<b>Sesotho</b>	sehlopha
<b>Tshivendḡa</b>	tshigwada (kīlasi)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ntlawa

---

#### **closed list (proportional list)**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	partysentriese lys
<b>IsiZulu</b>	uhlumubandela
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	uluhlu lokuvotela umbutho kuphela
<b>Siswati</b>	luhlu loseluvaliwe
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	irhelo elikhawulelweko (irhelo eliqintelweko)
<b>Setswana</b>	lenaaranswalelwa (lenaarantekanyetswa)
<b>Sepedi</b>	lenaneo leo le tswaletšwego
<b>Sesotho</b>	lenane le kwetsweng
<b>Tshivendḡa</b>	mutevhe wo valwaho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nongonoko wo pfaleka

<b>coalition</b>	
<b>Afrikaans</b>	koalisie
<b>IsiZulu</b>	amadlelandawonye (ukusebenzisana)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	imbumba (indibaniselwano)
<b>Siswati</b>	kuhlanganyela
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ihlanganyela
<b>Setswana</b>	tlhakanelo (tirisano, tshwaraganelo)
<b>Sepedi</b>	kgwerano
<b>Sesotho</b>	selekane
<b>Tshivendḡa</b>	tshumisano
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nhlnganelo wa ntirhisano

---

#### **code of conduct**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	gedragkode
<b>IsiZulu</b>	indlela yokuziphatha
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umgaqo wokuziphatha
<b>Siswati</b>	indlela yekutiphatsa
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	imithetho yokuziphatha
<b>Setswana</b>	melawana ya maitsholo
<b>Sepedi</b>	melao ya boitshwaro
<b>Sesotho</b>	molawana wa boitshwaro
<b>Tshivendḡa</b>	milayo ya vhuḡifari
<b>Xitsonga</b>	milawu ya matikhomelo

C

## commission

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kommissie
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ikhomishani
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ikomishini (ikomishoni)
<b>Siswati</b>	ikhomishini
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ikomitjhini
<b>Setswana</b>	khomišene (komisi)
<b>Sepedi</b>	khomišene
<b>Sesotho</b>	khomishene
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khomishini
<b>Xitsonga</b>	khomixini

---

## common voters' roll (voters' roll) {in an area}

<b>Afrikaans</b>	algemene kieserslys
<b>IsiZulu</b>	uhlu lwabavoti
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	uluhlu lwabavoti
<b>Siswati</b>	luhlu lwebavoti
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	irhelo labavowudi
<b>Setswana</b>	lenaane la batlhophi
<b>Sepedi</b>	lenaneo la bakgethi
<b>Sesotho</b>	lenane la bakgethi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mutevheguṭe wa

<b>Xitsonga</b>	nxaxamelo wa vahlawuri (nxaxamelo wa vavhoti)
-----------------	--

---

## communal roll (communal voters' roll)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kommunale kieserslys (groepsentriese kieserslys)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	uhlu lwabalungele ukuvota

<b>IsiXhosa</b>	uluhlu lwabavoti ngokohlanga
<b>Siswati</b>	luhlu lwebavoti ngekwebuhlanga
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umtlole wabalungele ukuvowuda (irolo yabavowudi)
<b>Setswana</b>	lenaanetlhophi (lenaane la batlhophi)
<b>Sepedi</b>	lenaneotlhaolele la bakgethi
<b>Sesotho</b>	karolo ya lenane la bakgethi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	redzhistara ya vhakhethi (redzhistara ya vhavouti)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	rhijistara ra vahlawuri (rhijistara ra vavhoti)

---

## communal voters' roll → communal roll

## community election

<b>Afrikaans</b>	gemeenskaps- verkiesing
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukhetho lomphakathi
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	unyulo ngabahlali
<b>Siswati</b>	lukhetfo lwemmango
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ikhetho lomphakathi
<b>Setswana</b>	ditlhopho tsa baagi
<b>Sepedi</b>	dikgetho tša setšhaba
<b>Sesotho</b>	dikgetho tsa setjhaba
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khetho dza tshitshavha (khetho dza vhadzulapo)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nhlawulo wa muganga



### community representative

<b>Afrikaans</b>	gemeenskapsver- teenwoordiger
<b>IsiZulu</b>	omele umphakathi
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ummeli woluntu
<b>Siswati</b>	ummeleli wemmango
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umjameli womphakathi
<b>Setswana</b>	moemedi wa baagi
<b>Sepedi</b>	moemedi wa setšhaba
<b>Sesotho</b>	moemedi wa setjhaba
<b>Tshivenda</b>	muiemeleli wa tshitshavha (muiemeleli wa vhadzulapo)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	muyimeri wa muganga

### compilation form

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kompilasievorm
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ifomu lokuqoqela imininingwane
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ifom yozaliso- nkukacha
<b>Siswati</b>	lifomu
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iforomo lemininingwane
<b>Setswana</b>	foromo
<b>Sepedi</b>	foromo yeo e beakantšwego
<b>Sesotho</b>	foromo e tlatswang
<b>Tshivenda</b>	fomo ya u kuvhanganya
<b>Xitsonga</b>	fomo

### consensus

<b>Afrikaans</b>	konsensus (ooreenstemming)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuvumelana

### IsiXhosa

imvumelwano  
(ukuvumelana)

### Siswati

kuvumelana

### IsiNdebele

ukuvumelana  
(ukuzwana)

### Setswana

tumelano (kutlwanelo)

### Sepedi

tumelelano

### Sesotho

tumellano

### Tshivenda

thendelano nga huswi  
(thendelano)

### Xitsonga

mpfumelelano

### conservative <n.>

<b>Afrikaans</b>	behoudende (konserwatief, konserwatiewe)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	untamolukhuni
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	untamolukhuni
<b>Siswati</b>	ntsamolukhuni
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umalijhuguluko (ongathandi itjhuguluko)
<b>Setswana</b>	moganadiphetogo
<b>Sepedi</b>	moganadiphetogo
<b>Sesotho</b>	mohanaphetoho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	muhangatshanduko
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mualahundzuko (mualancinco)

C

## constituency

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kiesafdeling
<b>IsiZulu</b>	abavoti beqembu
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ummandla wovoto (iqela labavoti bengingqi)
<b>Siswati</b>	sigodzilukhetfo (sigcemelukhetfo)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isifundakhetho
<b>Setswana</b>	kgaolothopho (karolothopho)
<b>Sepedi</b>	karolokgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	lebatowa
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhukhethelo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ndhawu ya vahlawuri

## constituency council

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kiesafdelingsbestuur
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umkhandlu wabamele iqembu
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ibhunga lommandla wovoto
<b>Siswati</b>	umkhandlu wesigodzilukhetfo (umkhandlu wesigcemelukhetfo)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umkhandlu wesifundakhetho
<b>Setswana</b>	kgotla ya kgaolothopho (khansele ya karolothopho)
<b>Sepedi</b>	khantshele ya karolokgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	khansele ya lebatowa
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khoro ya vhukhethelo

## Xitsonga

huvo ya xifundza  
xa vahlawuri (huvo ya  
xifundza xa vavhoti)

## constituency system

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kiesafdelingstelsel
<b>IsiZulu</b>	inqubo yesiyingi sokhetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inkqubo yommandla wovoto
<b>Siswati</b>	inchubo yesigodzilukhetfo (inchubo yesigcemelukhetfo)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	irherho lesifundakhetho
<b>Setswana</b>	thulaganyo ya kgaolothopho (thulaganyo ya karolothopho)
<b>Sepedi</b>	tshepetšo ya karolokgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	mokgwa wa tsamaiso ya lebatowa
<b>Tshivenda</b>	sisteme ya vhukhethelo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	huvo ya xifundza

## constituent → voter

## constitution

<b>Afrikaans</b>	grondwet
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umthethosisekelo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umgaqo-siseko
<b>Siswati</b>	umtsetfosisekelo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umthethosisekelo
<b>Setswana</b>	molaotheo
<b>Sepedi</b>	molaotheo



**Sesotho** molao wa motheo  
**Tshivenda** ndayotewa  
**Xitsonga** vumbiwa

---

**Constitutional Assembly (CA)**

**Afrikaans** Grondwetlike Vergadering  
**IsiZulu** Isigungu Somthethosisekelo

**IsiXhosa** iQumrhu loMgaqo-siseko

**Siswati** Libandla Lemtsetfosisekelo

**IsiNdebele** isiBethamthetho somThethosisekelo

**Setswana** Kokoanopeomolao  
**Sepedi** Lekgotla la Molaotheo  
**Sesotho** lekgotla la ketsamolao la molao wa motheo

**Tshivenda** Buthano ja Ndayotewa Buthano ja Mulayotewa)

**Xitsonga** Huvo ya Vumbiwa

---

**Constitutional Court <RSA>**

**Afrikaans** Konstitusionele Hof  
**IsiZulu** Inkantolo

**IsiXhosa** iNkundla yoMgaqo-siseko

**Siswati** Inkantolo Yemtsetfosisekelo Bandlakhulu Wemtsetfosisekelo

**IsiNdebele** iKhotho yom Thethosisekelo

**Setswana** Kgotlatshekelokgolo ya Molaotheo

**Sepedi** Kgorotsheko ya Molaotheo  
**Sesotho** Lekgotla la Dinyewet sa Molao wa Motheo

**Tshivenda** Khothe ya Ndayotewa  
**Xitsonga** Huvo ya Vumbiwa (Khoto ya Vumbiwa)

---

**constitutional democracy**

**Afrikaans** grondwetlike demokrasie  
**IsiZulu** intando yabantu ngokomthethosisekelo

**IsiXhosa** intando yesininzi esekelwe kumgaqo-siseko

**Siswati** intsandvo yelinyenti ngekwmsetfosisekelo umthethosisekelo

**IsiNdebele** wentando yenengi temokerasi ya Molaotheo

**Setswana** temokerasi ya go thewa godimo ga molaotheo

**Sepedi** demokerasi ya molao wa motheo  
**Sesotho** dimokhrasi ya ndayotewa

**Tshivenda** (dimokhrasi ya mulayotewa)  
**Xitsonga** xidemokirasi xa vumbiwa

C

### constitutional right

<b>Afrikaans</b>	grondwetlike reg
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ilungelo ngokomthethosisekelo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ilungelo ngokomgaqo-siseko
<b>Siswati</b>	lilungelo ngekwentsetfosisekelo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ilungelo ngokomthethosisekelo
<b>Setswana</b>	tshwanelo-semolaotheo
<b>Sepedi</b>	tokelo go ya ka molaotheo
<b>Sesotho</b>	tokelo ya molao wa motheo
<b>Tshivenda</b>	pfanelo ya ndayotewa (pfanelo ya mulayotewa)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mfanelo ya vumbiwa

### consultation

<b>Afrikaans</b>	konsultasie
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukubonisana
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukubonisana (ukucebisana, ukulumana indlebe)
<b>Siswati</b>	kubonisana
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukuthintana nomphakathi (ukubonisana nomphakathi)
<b>Setswana</b>	therisanelo (puisanelo)
<b>Sepedi</b>	therišano
<b>Sesotho</b>	therisano
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhuvhudzisi (tḥoḍangeletshedzo)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	vutihlanganisi

### contest <v.>

<b>Afrikaans</b>	betwis
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukungenela ukhetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukuziqgatsela unyulo
<b>Siswati</b>	chudzelana
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	-phalisana ekhethweni
<b>Setswana</b>	gaisana
<b>Sepedi</b>	phenkgišana
<b>Sesotho</b>	-iketa
<b>Tshivenda</b>	pikisana
<b>Xitsonga</b>	phikizana

### contiguous district

<b>Afrikaans</b>	aangrensende distrik
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isifunda esinezindawo ezixhumene
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ummandla oneendawo ezimeleneyo
<b>Siswati</b>	sifundza lesinetigodzi letihlangene (sifundza lesinetigceme letihlangene)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iinyingi ezitjhideleneko
<b>Setswana</b>	kgaolothophomabapi (kgaolothophoko-pantsweng)
<b>Sepedi</b>	seletetlhopho
<b>Sesotho</b>	setereke sa matotwana a bapileng
<b>Tshivenda</b>	tshitiriki tsho vhandekanaho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	miganganyingi



### contravention of code

**Afrikaans** oortreding van kode  
**IsiZulu** ukuphikisana nendlela yokuziphatha

**IsiXhosa** ukwaphulwa komgaqo  
**Siswati** kwephula umgomo lobekiwe

**IsiNdebele** ukwephula umthetho (ukweqa umthetho)

**Setswana** kgatakomolawana (tlolomolawana)

**Sepedi** tshelo ya melawana  
**Sesotho** tlolo ya molao wa boitshwaro

**Tshivenda** u pfuka mulayo  
**Xitsonga** ku tlula nawu

### control <n.> (majority control)

**Afrikaans** meerderheidsbeheer  
**IsiZulu** ukulawula

**IsiXhosa** ulawulo  
**Siswati** kulawula

**IsiNdebele** ilawulo (amandla wokubusa)

**Setswana** taolo  
**Sepedi** taolo

**Sesotho** taolo  
**Tshivenda** ndaulo (ndango)  
**Xitsonga** ndzawulo

### controlled area

**Afrikaans** beheerde gebied (afgebakende gebied)

**IsiZulu** indawo eklanyiwe  
**IsiXhosa** indawo ephantsi kolawulo

**Siswati** indzawo lebiyelwe  
**IsiNdebele** indawo elawulwako

**Setswana** lefelo le le laolwang  
**Sepedi** lefelo leo le laolwago  
**Sesotho** sebaka se taolong  
**Tshivenda** vhupo ha ndaulo (vhupo vhu laulwaho)  
**Xitsonga** ndhawu leyi lawuriwaka

**council**  
**Afrikaans** raad  
**IsiZulu** umkhandlu  
**IsiXhosa** ibhunga  
**Siswati** umkhandlu  
**IsiNdebele** umkhandlu  
**Setswana** lekgotla (khansele)  
**Sepedi** khantshele  
**Sesotho** khansele  
**Tshivenda** khoro  
**Xitsonga** huvo

**councillor**  
**Afrikaans** raadslid  
**IsiZulu** ikhansela  
**IsiXhosa** uceba  
**Siswati** likhansela  
**IsiNdebele** ikhansela  
**Setswana** mokgotla (mokhansela, molekgotla)  
**Sepedi** mokhantshelara  
**Sesotho** lekhanselara  
**Tshivenda** mukhantsejara  
**Xitsonga** mukhanselara

# C

### counter {of votes}

<b>Afrikaans</b>	teller
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umbalimavoti (obalayo)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umbali (isibali)
<b>Siswati</b>	umbali (sibali)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umbali (isibali)
<b>Setswana</b>	mmadi (sebadi)
<b>Sepedi</b>	mmadi
<b>Sesotho</b>	mmadi (sebadi)
<b>Tshivenda</b>	muvhali (tshivhali)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	muhlayeri (xihlayeri)

### counterfoil (stub)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	teenblad
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isigqebhezana sobufakazi
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	intsalela yerisithi ebubungqina
<b>Siswati</b>	sifakazeli
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isalela yerasidi (ikhawunthafoyili)
<b>Setswana</b>	khaontafoele (tshalelotshupo)
<b>Sepedi</b>	khaonthafoele
<b>Sesotho</b>	khaonthafoele
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khaunthafolji
<b>Xitsonga</b>	khawunthafoyili

### counter-productive

<b>Afrikaans</b>	teenproduktief
<b>IsiZulu</b>	okungayisindawo (okungalindelekile)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umqobo kwiziphumo ezifunwayo
<b>Siswati</b>	-ba nemphumela longakalindzelwa
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	-nomphumela

	ophambeneko (-nomphumela ophikisako)
<b>Setswana</b>	poelomorago
<b>Sepedi</b>	ditlamorago tšeo di sa emelwago
<b>Sesotho</b>	sepheto se hananang
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u lwa na mveledziso
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mbuyelokaneto

### counting centre → counting station

### counting checklist

<b>Afrikaans</b>	telkontrolelely
<b>IsiZulu</b>	okubhekwayo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	uluhlu lokuqinisekisa okubalwayo
<b>Siswati</b>	luhlu lwekuhlola lubalo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	irhelohlolo lokubala
<b>Setswana</b>	lenaanenetefatso (lenaanetlhomamiso)
<b>Sepedi</b>	lenaneotekolo la go balwa ga dibouto
<b>Sesotho</b>	lenanetekolo la ho bala
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mutevhetsedzulusi wa kuvhalele
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nngoloko wa nkambelo wa nhlayelo

### counting irregularity

<b>Afrikaans</b>	tel-onreëlmatigheid
<b>IsiZulu</b>	iphutha ekubaleni
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ubugwenxa kubalo
<b>Siswati</b>	liphutsa ekubaleni
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umtjhapho wokubala
<b>Setswana</b>	phosopalelo
<b>Sepedi</b>	phošo ya go balela



**Sesotho** dibouto  
**Tshivenda** phoso palong  
**Xitsonga** vhukhaxhi kha u vhala  
xihoxo xo hlayscale

#### counting officer

**Afrikaans** telbeampste  
**IsiZulu** obhekelela ukubala  
**IsiXhosa** igosa lobalo  
eliphetheyo  
**Siswati** sisebenti sekubala  
**IsiNdebele** isiphathiswa  
sezokubala  
**Setswana** motlankedipalelo  
**Sepedi** mohlankedi wa go  
balela dibouto  
**Sesotho** mohlanka wa ho bala  
**Tshivenda** muofisiri wa u vhala  
**Xitsonga** muofisiri wo hlayscale

#### counting of votes

**Afrikaans** tel van stemme  
**IsiZulu** ukubalwa kwamavoti  
**IsiXhosa** ubalo lweevoti  
**Siswati** kubalwa kwemavoti  
**IsiNdebele** ukubalwa  
kwamavowudi  
**Setswana** palodithlopho  
(palodivoutu)  
**Sepedi** go bala dibouto  
**Sesotho** palo ya dikgetho  
**Tshivenda** u vhalwa ha dzivoutu  
**Xitsonga** ku hlayscale ka tivhoti

#### counting report form

**Afrikaans** telverslagvorm  
**IsiZulu** ifomu lombiko

**IsiXhosa** wokubala  
**Siswati** ifom yengxelo yobalo  
lifomu lekubika  
ngekubala

**IsiNdebele** iforomo lombiko  
wokubala

**Setswana** foromopegelo ya  
palodithlopho  
(foromopegelo ya  
palodivoutu)

**Sepedi** foromo ya pego ya go

**Sesotho** balwa ga dibouto  
foromo ya tlaleho ya  
ho bala

**Tshivenda** fomo ya muvhigo wa u  
vhala

**Xitsonga** fomo ya xiviko xa  
nhlayelo

#### counting station (counting centre)

**Afrikaans** tselentrum  
**IsiZulu** isikhungo sokubalela  
**IsiXhosa** iziko lobalo (isikhululo  
sokubalela)  
**Siswati** sitieshi sekubalela  
(sikhungo sekubalela)  
**IsiNdebele** isitetjhi sokubalela  
**Setswana** seteishene sa  
palodithlopho  
(senthara ya  
palodithlopho)  
**Sepedi** setishi sa go balela  
dibouto  
**Sesotho** setsi sa ho balla  
**Tshivenda** senthara ya u vhala  
(tshithishi tsha u vhala)  
**Xitsonga** xitichi xo hlayscale  
tivhoti

C

**cronyism**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	boetieïsme (kornuitbegunstiging)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuqasha ngokwazana (ukuqasha ngobungani)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukuqesha abahlobo kwizikhundla zolawulo
<b>Siswati</b>	kucashana ngekwatana (kucashana ngebungani)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukuqatjhana ngokwazana ngokwepolotiki
<b>Setswana</b>	thapo- ka- botsala
<b>Sepedi</b>	thwalo ka sekgotse
<b>Sesotho</b>	sewesoweso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	tshidivhano
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku tholana hi ku tivana (ku tholana hi xixaka)

**cross**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kruisie
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isiphambano
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	uphawu lovoto (ungxabalaza)
<b>Siswati</b>	siphambano
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isiphambano (isiphambani)
<b>Setswana</b>	sefapaano
<b>Sepedi</b>	sefapano
<b>Sesotho</b>	sekere
<b>Tshivenda</b>	tshifhambano
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xihambano

**cross-cutting cleavage  
(cross-cutting support)**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	dwarssnydende steun
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukwethembeka eqenjini
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	intembeko yabavoti engenalucalulo
<b>Siswati</b>	kwetsembeka kwebavoti lokungenambandzela (kwetsembeka kwebavoti lokungakhetsi, kwetsembeka kwebavoti lokungenamncele)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukuthembeka ngokunganamkhawulo
<b>Setswana</b>	boineelotatedi
<b>Sepedi</b>	potegelo ya go se hlaole magomo
<b>Sesotho</b>	botshepehi bo sa kgetheng
<b>Tshivenda</b>	thikhedzo ya mirafho yothe
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ntshembo wa vaseketeri ku nga ri hi mbala

**cross-cutting support → cross-cutting cleavage****cumulation**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kumulasie
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuvumeleka ukuvota kaningana
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ilungelo lokuvotela umgqatswa kaninzi
<b>Siswati</b>	lilungelo lekukhetsa



<b>IsiNdebele</b>	lilunga kanyenti ilungelo lokukhetha umuntu munye kanengi
<b>Setswana</b>	tlhophontsi ya ntlhopheng
<b>Sepedi</b>	kgethontši
<b>Sesotho</b>	kgetho ya motho a le mong ha ngata
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u khetha lunzhi (u vouta lunzhi)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku hlawula muyimelakulangwa ko tala (ku vhotela muyimelakulangwa ko tala)

**Xitsonga** xihlambanyo

**declaration of secrecy**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verklaring van geheimhouding
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isifungo sobumfihlo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isifungo sobumfihlo (isifungo semfihlo)
<b>Siswati</b>	sifungo sekuba nemfihlo (sifungo sekuba nesifuba)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isifungo sokuba nefihlo
<b>Setswana</b>	kanobophiri
<b>Sepedi</b>	boikano bja go swara sephiri
<b>Sesotho</b>	kano ya ho boloka sephiri
<b>Tshivenda</b>	muano wa tshiphiri
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xihlambanyo xa vuhundla

# D

# D

**declaration**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	aankondiging (bekendmaking)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isimemezelo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ubhengezo olusesikweni
<b>Siswati</b>	simemetelo lesisemtsetfweni (satiso lesisemtsetfweni)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isimemezelo
<b>Setswana</b>	kitsisokano (tlhomamiso)
<b>Sepedi</b>	tsbagatšo
<b>Sesotho</b>	phatlalatso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mulevho (nqivhadzo ya tshiofisi)

**declaration vote**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verklaringstem
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ivoti longekho ohlwini kunobufakazi
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	bokubhalisa ivoti yobengekho kuluhlu lwabavoti
<b>Siswati</b>	kuvota ngekucinisekisa
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ivowudi yokuqinisekisa
<b>Setswana</b>	tlhophokano (voutukano)
<b>Sepedi</b>	bouto ya boikano
<b>Sesotho</b>	kgetho ka kano
<b>Tshivenda</b>	voutu ya khwaṭhisedzo (khetho ya khwaṭhisedzo)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	vhoti ya ku hlambanya

**declare elected**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verkose verklaar
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukumenyenzelwa njengokhethiwe
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	-bhengezwe njengowonyuliweyo
<b>Siswati</b>	-menyetelwe njengalokhetsiwe
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	-menyenzelwe njengokhethiweko
<b>Setswana</b>	kanotlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	tsebišo ya go kgethwa
<b>Sesotho</b>	-phatlalatswa o kgethilwe
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u qivhadzwa uri o khethwa
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku tivisiwa ku va loyi a hlawuriweke

**deficit**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	tekort
<b>IsiZulu</b>	okushodayo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	intsilelo
<b>Siswati</b>	kushoda (kungeneli, kusilela)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	itlhayelo
<b>Setswana</b>	tlahelelo
<b>Sepedi</b>	tlahelelo
<b>Sesotho</b>	kgaello
<b>Tshivenda</b>	ṭhahalelo (milandu, zwikolodo)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nkayivelo

**demarcation**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	afbakening
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuklama
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukucandwa kwemida
<b>Siswati</b>	kukanisa
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukusika (ukuhlukanisa, ukuqinta)
<b>Setswana</b>	kgaoganyo
<b>Sepedi</b>	tshego ya mellwane
<b>Sesotho</b>	tsheho ya moedi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mukano
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ndzelekana

**demarcation board**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	afbakeningsraad
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ibhodi eliklama imingcele
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ibhodi yocando lwemida
<b>Siswati</b>	libandla lekukanisa (ibhodi yemincele)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ibhodo yemikhawulo (ibhodo eqintako, ibhodo esikako)
<b>Setswana</b>	boto ya melelwane
<b>Sepedi</b>	poto ya tshego ya mellwane
<b>Sesotho</b>	boto ya tsheho ya moedi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	bodo ya mikano
<b>Xitsonga</b>	bodo ya mindzelekana



### demarcation tape

<b>Afrikaans</b>	afsperband
<b>IsiZulu</b>	intambo yokuklama
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ulutya lokwahlula umda wendawo yovoto
<b>Siswati</b>	ithephu yekukanisa
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	itheyiphu yokukhawulela
<b>Setswana</b>	theipi ya legora
<b>Sepedi</b>	theiphi ya go laetša mellwane
<b>Sesotho</b>	theipi ya tsheho ya moedi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	theiphi ya mukano
<b>Xitsonga</b>	theipi ya ndzelekana

### IsiXhosa

unyulo lwentando  
yesininzi

### Siswati

lukhetfo lwentsandvo  
yeliinyenti

### IsiNdebele

ikhetho ledemokhrasi  
(ikhetho lentando  
yenengi)

### Setswana

ditlhopho tsa  
demokerasi (ditlhopho  
tsa temokerasi)

### Sepedi

dikgetho tša  
temokerasi

### Sesotho

dikgetho tsa  
demokerasi

### Tshivenda

khetho dza dimokhrasi  
nhlawulo wa  
xidemokirasi

### Xitsonga

### democracy

<b>Afrikaans</b>	demokrasie
<b>IsiZulu</b>	intando yabantu
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ulawulo lwentando yesininzi
<b>Siswati</b>	intsandvo yelinyenti (idemokhrasi)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	idemokhrasi (intando yenengi)
<b>Setswana</b>	demokerasi (temokerasi)
<b>Sepedi</b>	temokerasi
<b>Sesotho</b>	demokerasi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	dimokhrasi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xidemokirasi

### democratic government

<b>Afrikaans</b>	demokratiese regering
<b>IsiZulu</b>	uhulumeni wentando yabantu
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	urhulumente wentando yesininzi
<b>Siswati</b>	umbuso wentsandvo yelinyenti (hulumende wentsandvo yelinyenti)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	urhulumende wedemokhrasi urhulumende wentando yenengi)
<b>Setswana</b>	puso ya demokerasi (puso ya temokerasi)
<b>Sepedi</b>	pušo ya temokerasi
<b>Sesotho</b>	puso ya demokerasi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	muvhuso wa dimokhrasi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mfumo wa xidemokirasi

### democratic election

<b>Afrikaans</b>	demokratiese verkiezing
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukhetho lwentando yabantu

### democratic process

<b>Afrikaans</b>	demokratiese proses
<b>IsiZulu</b>	inqubo yentando yabantu
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inkqubo yentando yesininzi
<b>Siswati</b>	inchubo yentsandvo yelinyenti
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ikambiso yedemokhrasi (ikambiso yentando yenengi)
<b>Setswana</b>	tsamaiso sedemokerasi (tsamaiso setemokerasi)
<b>Sepedi</b>	tshepedišo ya setemokerasi
<b>Sesotho</b>	tshebetso ya demokerasi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	maitele a dimokhrasi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	fambiselo ra xidemokirasi

### democratic right

<b>Afrikaans</b>	demokratiese reg
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ilungelo lentando yabantu
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ilungelo ngokwentando yesininzi
<b>Siswati</b>	lilungelo ngentsandvo yelinyenti
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ilungelo ledemokhrasi (ilungelo lentando yenengi)
<b>Setswana</b>	tshwanelo ka temokerasi (tshwanelo ka demokerasi)

### Sepedi

### Sesotho

### Tshivenda

### Xitsonga

tokelo ya setemokerasi  
tokelo ya demokerasi  
panelo ya dimokhrasi  
mfanelo ya xidemokirasi

### democratic system

### Afrikaans

### IsiZulu

### IsiXhosa

### Siswati

### IsiNdebele

### Setswana

### Sepedi

### Sesotho

### Tshivenda

### Xitsonga

demokratiese stelsel  
uhlelo lwentando yabantu  
inkqubo yentando yesininzi  
luhlelo lwentsandvo yelinyenti  
irherho ledemokhrasi (irherho lentando yenengi)  
thulaganyo sedemokerasi (thulaganyo setemokerasi)  
tshepetšo ya setemokerasi  
tsamaiso ya demokerasi  
sisteme ya dimokhrasi  
endlelo ra xidemokirasi

### demonstration

### Afrikaans

### IsiZulu

### IsiXhosa

### Siswati

### IsiNdebele

### Setswana

### Sepedi

### Sesotho

### Tshivenda

### Xitsonga

betoging  
umbhikisho  
uqhankqalazo  
umshuco  
umtjhagalo  
tshupetso  
tshupetšo  
pontsho  
musumbedzo  
nkombeto

**deputy chief electoral officer**

**Afrikaans** adjunk-  
hoofverkiegingsbeampte

**IsiZulu** iphini lenhloko  
yokhetho

**IsiXhosa** isekela legosa  
eliyintloko lonyulo

**Siswati** lisekela lenhloko  
yelukhetfo

**IsiNdebele** isekela lesiphathiswa  
esikhulu  
sezamakhetho

**Setswana** motlatsamotlho-  
phisimogolo wa  
ditlhopho

**Sepedi** motlatšamohlanke-  
dimogolo wa dikgetho

**Sesotho** motlatsamohlanka e  
moholo wa dikgetho

**Tshivenda** tshanda tsha muofisiri  
muhulwane a khetho  
(muthusamuofisiri  
muhulwane wa khetho)

**Xitsonga** xandla xa  
muofisirinkulu wa  
nhlawulo

**Tshivenda**

mufarisamuphresi-  
dennde (tshanda tsha  
phresidennde)

**Xitsonga**

xandla xa puresidente

**deputy presiding officer**

**Afrikaans** adjunk- voorsittende  
beampte  
(adjunk voorsittende  
beampte)

**IsiZulu** iphini lesikhulu  
sesikhungo sokuvota

**IsiXhosa** isekela legosa  
eliphethe kwiziko  
lokuvota

**Siswati** lisekela  
lemphatsisikhungo  
(lisekela  
lemphatsisiteshi)

**IsiNdebele** isekela lesiphathiswa  
esengameleko

**Setswana** motlatsa-moelathoko  
wa ditlhopho  
(motlatsa-  
motlhokomedi wa  
ditlhopho)

**Sepedi** motlatšahlogo wa  
setiši sa dikgetho

**Sesotho** motlatsamotsamaisi  
wa dikgetho

**Tshivenda** mufarisa  
mutshimbizdatshitiitshi

**Xitsonga** xandla xa mufambisi  
wa xitichi xo vhotela

**deputy president**

**Afrikaans** adjunkpresident

**IsiZulu** iphini likamengameli

**IsiXhosa** usekela-mongameli  
(isekela  
likamongameli)

**Siswati** lisekela lamengameli

**IsiNdebele** isekela likamengameli

**Setswana** motlatsamoporesitente  
(motlatsapresidente)

**Sepedi** motlatšamoporesitente

**Sesotho** motlatsaporesitente

**D**

## deregistration

<b>Afrikaans</b>	deregistrasie
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukusulwa
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukukhutshwa kuluhlu lwabavoti
<b>Siswati</b>	kwesula eluhlwini
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukusulwa
<b>Setswana</b>	phimolokwadiso
<b>Sepedi</b>	go ntšhwa (phumolo)
<b>Sesotho</b>	hlakola boingodisong
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u phumulwa
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nsulo wa ntsariso

## designation

<b>Afrikaans</b>	benoeming (aanwysing)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuqoka
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukubeka esikhundleni
<b>Siswati</b>	kucoka (kukobola)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukubeka (ukukhetha)
<b>Setswana</b>	tshupokemo
<b>Sepedi</b>	go fa maemo ao a itšego
<b>Sesotho</b>	ho thonya
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u ta (u topola)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku nyikiwa ntirho

## direct democracy

*{for example in a referendum}*

<b>Afrikaans</b>	regstreekse demokrasie
<b>IsiZulu</b>	intando yabantu ngqo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	urhulumente olawulwa ngabantu
<b>Siswati</b>	intsandvo yekutikhetsela ngco
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	idemokhrasi yokuzijamela

(intando yenengi yokuzijamela)

<b>Setswana</b>	demokerasithamalalo (temokerasithamalalo)
<b>Sepedi</b>	temokerasi ya seboka
<b>Sesotho</b>	demokerasi ka kotloloho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	dimokhrasi ya vhuḏiimeli
<b>Xitsonga</b>	demokirasi yo tiyimela

## direct district representation

<b>Afrikaans</b>	regstreekse distriksverteenwoordiging
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukumeleleka ngqo kwesifunda
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umelo ngokommandla
<b>Siswati</b>	bamelelisigodzi
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	abajameli besiyingi
<b>Setswana</b>	kemedikgaolothamalalo
<b>Sepedi</b>	kemedithwii ya selete
<b>Sesotho</b>	boemedi ba setereke ka kotloloho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhuimeli ha tshiṭiriki ho livhanaho (vhuimeli ha tshiṭiriki thwii)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	vuyimeri bya xifundza

## discrimination

<b>Afrikaans</b>	diskriminasie (diskriminerings)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukubandlulula
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ucalucalulo
<b>Siswati</b>	kubandlulula (umbalandlati)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukukhetha (ukubandlulula)



**Setswana** tihaolele (tlhophololo)  
**Sepedi** kgethologanyo  
**Sesotho** kgethollo  
**Tshivenda** khethululo (tshiṭalula)  
**Xitsonga** xihlawuhlawu

**Siswati** sikhatsikubusa  
**IsiNdebele** isikhathi sombuso  
**Setswana** mokgwapuso  
(mokgwatsamaiso)  
**Sepedi** mokgwapuṣo  
**Sesotho** puso  
**Tshivenda** nyimele ya poṭotiki ya tshifhinga tshenetsho  
**Xitsonga** nkarhi

**disenfranchise (disfranchise)**

**Afrikaans** ont Kieser (stemreg ontneem)  
**IsiZulu** ukuphuca ilungelo lokuvota  
**IsiXhosa** ukoxuthwa ilungelo lokuvota (ukohluthwa ilungelo lokuvota)  
**Siswati** ncisha lilungelo lekuvota (emuka lilungelo lekuvota)  
**IsiNdebele** -dima ilungelo lokuvowuda  
**Setswana** kganela (thibela, tima)  
**Sepedi** ganetša tokelo ya go bouta  
**Sesotho** -thibela ho kgetha  
**Tshivenda** ṭhangulo ya pfanelo dza u vouta (ṭhangulo ya pfanelo dza u khetha)  
**Xitsonga** hlawula (ku tekeriwa mfanelo yo vhotla)

**disputed ballot**

**Afrikaans** betwiste stembrief  
**IsiZulu** iphepha lokuvota elinongabazane  
**IsiXhosa** iphepha lokuvota elikhwinisayo  
**Siswati** liphepha lekuvota lelisolwako  
**IsiNdebele** iphepha lokuvowuda elisolisako (ibhalothi elisolisako)  
**Setswana** balotokganetsano  
**Sepedi** bouto ya go belaetša  
**Sesotho** kgetho e belaetsang  
**Tshivenda** bambbiri ṭa u voutela ṭa mbangisano (bambbiri ṭa u khethela ṭa mbangisano)  
**Xitsonga** phepha ro hlawulela leri kanetiwaka (phepha ro vhotela leri kanetiwaka, baloto leyi kanetiwaka)

D

**disfranchise → disenfranchise**

**dispensation {political}**

**Afrikaans** bedeling (bestel)  
**IsiZulu** uhlelo lombuso  
**IsiXhosa** ixesha lombuso

**dissident**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	andersdenkende
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ophikisana nombuso
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ivukela-mbuso (umnxaxhi)

<b>Siswati</b>	licembu lelivukela umbuso (lidlanzana lelivukela umbuso)
----------------	--

<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umphikisimbuso
<b>Setswana</b>	baganetsi (baemakgatlanong)

<b>Sepedi</b>	moganetšapušo
<b>Sesotho</b>	mahanapuso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	livhanga
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ntlawa wa vakaneti

**distribution requirement**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verspreidingsvereiste
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isidingo sokuphumelela

<b>IsiXhosa</b>	imfuneko yokuphumelela ngenxaso egqibeleleyo
-----------------	---

<b>Siswati</b>	sidzingo sekuphumelela
----------------	---------------------------

<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ifuneko yokuthumba
<b>Setswana</b>	tlohegokabo
<b>Sepedi</b>	senyakwa sa phatlalatšo

<b>Sesotho</b>	pehelo ya tlholo
<b>Tshivenda</b>	thoḏea dza phaḏaladzo

<b>Xitsonga</b>	xilaveko xo humelela
-----------------	----------------------

**district boundary**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	distriksgrens
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umngcele wesifunda
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umda wesithili
<b>Siswati</b>	umncele wesigodzi (umnye le wesigodzi)

<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umkhawulo wesiyingi
<b>Setswana</b>	molelwanekegalo
<b>Sepedi</b>	mollwane wa selete
<b>Sesotho</b>	moedi wa setereke
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mukano wa tshitiḗiriki
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ndzelekana wa xifundza

**district council**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	distriksraad
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umkhandlu wesifunda
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ibhunga lesithili
<b>Siswati</b>	umkhandlu wesigodzi
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umkhandlu wesiyingi
<b>Setswana</b>	lekgotlakgalo (khanselekgalo)
<b>Sepedi</b>	khantshele ya selete
<b>Sesotho</b>	khansele ya setereke (lekgotla la setereke)
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khoro ya tshitiḗiriki
<b>Xitsonga</b>	huvo ya xifundza (khansele ya xifundza)

**district electoral officer**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	distrikverkiesings- beampte
<b>IsiZulu</b>	obhekelela ukhetho lwesifunda
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	igosa lonyulo lesithili
<b>Siswati</b>	umphatsi wetelukhetfo lwesigodzi
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isiphathiswa



<b>Setswana</b>	sezamaketho sesiyingi motlankedithopho wa kgaolo
<b>Sepedi</b>	mohlankedi wa dikgetho wa selete
<b>Sesotho</b>	mohlanka wa dikgetho seterekeng
<b>Tshivendḡa</b>	muofisiri wa khetho kha tshitiḡiriki
<b>Xitsonga</b>	muofisiri wa nhlawulo wa xifundza

**district municipality**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	distriksmunisipaliteit
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umasipala wesifunda
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umasipala wesithili
<b>Siswati</b>	masipaladi wesigodzi
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umasipaladi wesiyingi
<b>Setswana</b>	mmasepala wa kgaolo
<b>Sepedi</b>	mmasepala wa selete
<b>Sesotho</b>	masepala wa setereke
<b>Tshivendḡa</b>	masipala wa tshitiḡiriki
<b>Xitsonga</b>	masipala wa xifundza

**district magnitude***{number of members}*

<b>Afrikaans</b>	distrikgrootte
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isibalo samalungu azokhethwa esifundeni
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inani lamalungu aza konyulwa kwisithili
<b>Siswati</b>	linani lemalunga latawukhetfwa esigodzini
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	inani lamalunga azokukhethwa esiyingini
<b>Setswana</b>	bogolothophi jwa kgaolo
<b>Sepedi</b>	palo ya bonkgetheng ba selete
<b>Sesotho</b>	palo ya bakgethwa seterekeng
<b>Tshivendḡa</b>	tshivhalo tsha vhonkhetheeni
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nhlayo ya swirho leswi faneleke ku hlawuriwa eka xifundza

**district officer**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	distriksbeampte
<b>IsiZulu</b>	obhekelela ukhetho esifundeni
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	igosa lesithili
<b>Siswati</b>	umphatsisigodzi
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isiphathiswa sesiyingi
<b>Setswana</b>	motlankedikgaolo
<b>Sepedi</b>	mohlankedi wa selete
<b>Sesotho</b>	mohlanka wa dikgetho seterekeng
<b>Tshivendḡa</b>	muofisiri wa tshitiḡiriki
<b>Xitsonga</b>	muofisiri wa xifundza

D

**door controller**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	deurkontroleur (deurkontroleerder)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umlawulimnyango
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	olawula emnyango
<b>Siswati</b>	umlawulimnyango
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umlawulimnyango
<b>Setswana</b>	molaolakgoro (molaolabotseno)
<b>Sepedi</b>	molaodi wa monyakong
<b>Sesotho</b>	molaodi wa monyako
<b>Tshivendḡa</b>	mulangavhudzheno
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mulawularivanti

# E

**EC** → Independent Electoral Commission

**EISA** → Electoral Institute for Sustainable Democracy in Africa

**elderly voter** → aged voter

**elect**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verkies
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukukhetha
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	nyula
<b>Siswati</b>	khetsa (vota)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	-khetha
<b>Setswana</b>	tlhopha
<b>Sepedi</b>	kgetha
<b>Sesotho</b>	-kgetha
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khetha (vouta)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	hlawula

**elected member**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verkose lid
<b>IsiZulu</b>	okhethiwe
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ilungu elinyuliweyo
<b>Siswati</b>	lilunga lelikhetsiwe
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ilunga elikhethiweko
<b>Setswana</b>	tokololothotswa
<b>Sepedi</b>	leloko leo le kgethilwego
<b>Sesotho</b>	mokgethwa
<b>Tshivenda</b>	muraḡo o khethwaho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xirho lexi hlawuriweke

**election**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verkiesing
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukhetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	unyulo
<b>Siswati</b>	lukhetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukukhetha
<b>Setswana</b>	ditlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nhlawulo

**election adjudication {resolving}**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verkiesingsberegting
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isixazululo sokhetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ugwebo kwezonyulo
<b>Siswati</b>	sisombululo ngelukhetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isahlulelo sombango wamakhetho
<b>Setswana</b>	katlholothopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	kahlolo ya dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	boahlodi dikgethong
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhulamukanyi ha khetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	vuahluri bya nhlawulo

**election administration directorate**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verkiesingsadministrasiedirektoraat (direktoraat verkiesingsadministrasie)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ihhovisi lobuqondisi bokuphathwa
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	igunya elilawula imicimbi yonyulo
<b>Siswati</b>	luphiko lwekuphatsa lukhetfo



<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iphiko lezokulawulwa kwamakhetho
<b>Setswana</b>	lephatatsama-isodithlopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	lefapha la taolo ya dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	lekala la tsamaiso ya dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	ndaulo ya vhutshimbizakhetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	rhavi ra mafambiselo ya nhlawulo

---

#### **election administration division**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verkiegingsadministrasieafdeling (afdeling verkiegingsadministrasie)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	uphiko lokuphathwa kokhetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	icandelo elilawula imicimbi yonyulo
<b>Siswati</b>	luhlangotsi loluphetse lukhetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ihlangothi lezokulawulwa kwamakhetho
<b>Setswana</b>	lekalatsamaisodithlopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	karolo ya taolo ya dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	lekalana la tsamaiso ya dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khethekanyo ya vhutshimbizakhetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xiyenge xa mafambiselo ya nhlawulo

#### **election campaign → campaign**

#### **election centre**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verkiegingsentrum
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isizinda sokhetho (umgogodla wokhetho)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iziko lonyulo
<b>Siswati</b>	sikhungo selukhetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isikhungo samakhetho (isentha yamakhetho)
<b>Setswana</b>	sentharatlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	senthara ya dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	senthara ya khetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	(senthara ya u vouta)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	senthara yo hlawulela (senthara yo vhotela)

---

#### **election coalition → apparentement**

#### **election date**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verkiegingsdatum
<b>IsiZulu</b>	usuku lokhetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umhla wonyulo
<b>Siswati</b>	lusuku lwelukhetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umhla wekhetho
<b>Setswana</b>	letlha la ditlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	letšatšikgwedi la dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	letsatsi la dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	datumu ya khetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nkarhi wa nhlawulo (nkarhi wo vhotla)

E

### election day (voting day)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	stemdag (verkieingsdag)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ilanga lokhetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	usuku lonyulo (usuku lokuvota)
<b>Siswati</b>	lilanga lelukhetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ilanga lekhetho
<b>Setswana</b>	letlhatlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	letšatši la dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	letsatsi la dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	ɖuvha la khetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	siku ra nhlawulo (siku ro vhota)

### election material

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verkieingsmateriaal
<b>IsiZulu</b>	izinsiza zokhetho (izimpahla zokhetho)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	izixhobo zonyulo
<b>Siswati</b>	tisetjentiswa telukhetfo (tinsita telukhetfo)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iinsetjenziswa zamakhetho
<b>Setswana</b>	ditlabakelo tsa ditlhopho (didiriswa tsa ditlhopho, ditlamelwana tsa ditlhopho)
<b>Sepedi</b>	didirišwa tša dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	disebediswa tsa dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	tshomedzo dza khetho (zwishumiswa zwa khetho)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	switirhisiwa swa nhlawulo

### election official

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verkieingsbeampte
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isisebenzi sokhetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	igosa lonyulo
<b>Siswati</b>	sisebenti elukhetfweni
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isiphathiswa sezamakhetho
<b>Setswana</b>	motlhankedi wa ditlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	mohlankedi wa dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	mohlanka wa dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	muofisiri wa khetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	muofisiri wa swa nhlawulo

### election procedure

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kiesprosedure
<b>IsiZulu</b>	inqubo yokhetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inkqubo yonyulo (isikhokelo sonyulo)
<b>Siswati</b>	inchubo yelukhetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ikambiso yezamakhetho
<b>Setswana</b>	tsamaiso ya ditlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	tshepedišo ya dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	tsamaiso ya dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	matshimbidzele a khetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mafambiselo ya nhlawulo

### election process

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verkieingsproses
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umgudu wokhetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inkqubo yonyulo
<b>Siswati</b>	inchubeko yelukhetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	indlelakambiso



<b>Setswana</b>	yezamakhetho
<b>Sepedi</b>	tsamaiso ya ditlhopho
<b>Sesotho</b>	tshepedišo ya dikgetho
<b>Tshivend̩a</b>	tshebetso ya dikgetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	maitele a khetho
	maendlelo ya nhlawulo

#### election purpose

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verkiegingsdoel
<b>IsiZulu</b>	inhloso yokhetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	injongo yonyulo
<b>Siswati</b>	inhloso yelukhetfo (injongo yelukhetfo)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ihloso yekhetho (umqopho wekhetho)
<b>Setswana</b>	maitlhomō a ditlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	maikemišetšo a dikgetho (nepo ya dikgetho)
<b>Sesotho</b>	sepheo sa dikgetho
<b>Tshivend̩a</b>	ndivho ya khetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xikongomelo xa nhlawulo

#### election result

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verkiegingsuitslag
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umphumela wokhetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isiphumo sonyulo
<b>Siswati</b>	umphumela welukhetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umphumela wekhetho
<b>Setswana</b>	dipholoditlhopho (dipoelotlhopho)
<b>Sepedi</b>	dipoelo tša dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	sephetho sa dikgetho
<b>Tshivend̩a</b>	mvelelo dza khetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mbuyelo wa nhlawulo

#### election system (electoral system)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kiesstelsel
<b>IsiZulu</b>	uhlelo lokhetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	imigaqo yonyulo
<b>Siswati</b>	luhlelo lwelukhetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	irherho lekhetho
<b>Setswana</b>	thulaganyo ya ditlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	mokgwatshepetšo wa dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	mokgwa wa tshebetso dikgethong
<b>Tshivend̩a</b>	sisteme ya khetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	matirhelo ya swa nhlawulo

#### election timetable

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verkieensingstydrooster
<b>IsiZulu</b>	uhlelosikhathi lokhetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	uhlelo-xesha lonyulo
<b>Siswati</b>	luhlelosikhatsi lwelukhetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ihlelosikhathi lekhetho
<b>Setswana</b>	lenaneotsamaiso la ditlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	lenaneo la dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	lenane la tshebetso dikgethong
<b>Tshivend̩a</b>	tsumbazwifingha ya khetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xikombamatirhelo xa nhlawulo

E

## election tribunal

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verkiesingstribunaal
<b>IsiZulu</b>	inkantolo yezokhetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inkundla yemicimbi yonyulo (ikomiti yemicimbi yonyulo)
<b>Siswati</b>	inkantolo yelukhetfo yesikhashana
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	Ibandla lokuzibilayeza lamakhetho
<b>Setswana</b>	leggotlana la ditlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	leggotlatshekelo la dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	leggotla la dinyewe tsa dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khokhaṭhuli ya khetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	huvo ya nawu ya swa nhlawulo

## electoral advertising

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verkiesingsreklame
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukukhangisa ngezokhetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukwazisa ngezonyulo
<b>Siswati</b>	kukhangisa ngetelukhetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukukhangisa zamakhetho
<b>Setswana</b>	papatsoditlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	kwalakwatšo ya dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	papatso ya dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhukungedzeli ha khetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	vunavetisi bya swa nhlawulo

## elector → voter

### Electoral Act

<b>Afrikaans</b>	Kieswet
<b>IsiZulu</b>	Umthetho Wokhetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iElectoral Act (uMthetho woNyulo)
<b>Siswati</b>	Umtsetfo Wetelukhetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umThetho wezamaKhetho
<b>Setswana</b>	Molao wa Ditlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	Molao wa Dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	Molao wa Dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	Mulayo wa Khetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	Nawu wa swa Nhlawulo

## electoral agent

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verkiesingsagent
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ummeleli weqembu okhethweni
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umququzeleli womgqatswa kunyulo
<b>Siswati</b>	sitfunywa ngekwelukhetfo (sitfunywa elukhetfweni)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umjameli wezamaKhetho
<b>Setswana</b>	moemedi wa ditlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	moemedi wa dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	moemedi wa mokga dikgethong
<b>Tshivenda</b>	zhendedzi ja khetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	muymimeri wa nhlawulo



**electoral alliance** → **apparentement**

**Xitsonga**

Nawumbisi wa swa Nhlawulo (Nawumbisi wa Nhlawulo)

**electoral behaviour**

**Afrikaans** kiesersgedrag  
**IsiZulu** ukuziphatha ngesikhathi sokhetho  
**IsiXhosa** indlela yokuziphatha ngexesha lonyulo  
**Siswati** kutiphatsa ngesikhatsi selukhetfo  
**IsiNdebele** ukuziphatha ngesikhathi samakhetho  
**Setswana** maitsholoditlhophong  
**Sepedi** maitshwaro nakong ya dikgetho  
**Sesotho** boitshwaro dikgethong  
**Tshivenda** vhuḍifari khethoni  
**Xitsonga** matikhomelo hi nkarhi wa nhlawulo

**Electoral Code of Conduct**

**Afrikaans** Verkiesings-gedragskode  
**IsiZulu** Indlela Yokuziphatha Yokhetho  
**IsiXhosa** uMgaqo wokuziPhatha ngexesha loNyulo  
**Siswati** Indlela Yekutiphatsa ngesikhatsi Setelukhetfo  
**IsiNdebele** ImiThetho yokuziPhatha kezamaKhetho  
**Setswana** Molawana wa Maitsholo ka nako ya Ditlhopho  
**Sepedi** Molawana wa Boitshwaro wa Dikgetho  
**Sesotho** Molawana wa Boitshwaro Dikgethong  
**Tshivenda** Mulayo ya Vhuḍifari Khethoni  
**Xitsonga** Milawu ya Matikhomelo hi Nkarhi wa Nhlawulo

**Electoral Bill**

**Afrikaans** Kieswetsontwerp  
**IsiZulu** Umthethosivivinywa Wokhetho  
**IsiXhosa** uMthetho woNyulo osaYilwayo  
**Siswati** Umtsetfosivivinywa Wetelukhetfo  
**IsiNdebele** umThethomlingwa wezamaKhetho  
**Setswana** Molaotlhommo wa Ditlhopho  
**Sepedi** Molaokakanywa wa Dikgetho  
**Sesotho** Setshwantsho sa Molao wa Dikgetho  
**Tshivenda** Mulayotibe wa Khetho

E

**Electoral Commission →  
Independent Electoral Commission**

**Electoral Commission Act  
{Act 51 of 1996}**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	Wet op die Verkiesingskommissie
<b>IsiZulu</b>	Umthetho Wekhomishani Yokhetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iElectoral Commission Act (uMthetho weKomishini yoNyulo, uMthetho weKomishoni yoNyulo)
<b>Siswati</b>	Umtsetfo Wekhomishini Yelukhetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umThetho weKomitjhini yezamaKhetho
<b>Setswana</b>	Molao wa Khomišhene ya Ditlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	Molao wa Khomišene ya Dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	Molao wa Khomishene ya Dikgetho
<b>Tshivendḡa</b>	Mulayo wa Khomishini ya Khetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	Nawu wa Khomixini ya Nhlawulo

**Electoral Court**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	Verkiesingshof
<b>IsiZulu</b>	Inkantolo Yezokhetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iKundla yamatyala oNyulo
<b>Siswati</b>	Inkantolo Yelukhetfo (Likhotho Lelukhetfo)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iKhotho yezamaKhetho
<b>Setswana</b>	kgotlatshekelo ya ditlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	Kgorotsheko ya Dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	Lekgotla la Dinyewe tsa Dikgetho
<b>Tshivendḡa</b>	Khothe ya Khetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	Huvo ya nawu ya swa Nhlawulo (Khoto ya swa Nhlawulo)

**electoral district → voting district**

**electoral formula  
{calculation of seats}**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verkiesingsformule
<b>IsiZulu</b>	indlela yokubala izihlalo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	indlela yokwaba izihlalo ngokweevoti
<b>Siswati</b>	indlela yekutfola tihlalo (indlela yekubala tihlalo)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	indlela yokuthola iihlalo
<b>Setswana</b>	mokgwathopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	mokgwaphetolelo ya dibouto go ditulo
<b>Sesotho</b>	fomula ya kabo ya ditulo
<b>Tshivendḡa</b>	fomuḡa ya khetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	maavelo ya ku kuma switulu



## electoral fraud

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verkiesingsbedrog
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umkhonyovu okhethweni
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ubuqhetseba kunyulo
<b>Siswati</b>	umkhonyovu elukhetfweni
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ubukhwabanisi kezamakhetho
<b>Setswana</b>	tsietsoditlhophong
<b>Sepedi</b>	boradia bja dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	boqhekanyetsi dikgethong
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhufhura ha zwa khetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	vukanganyisi bya swa nhlawulo

## Electoral Institute for Sustainable Democracy in Africa (EISA)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	Verkiesingsinstituut vir Volhoubare Demokrasie in Afrika (EISA)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	Inhlangano Yokhetho Ebhekele Intando Yabantu E-Afrika (i-EISA)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iZiko loNyulo elijongene noZinzo leNtando yesiNinzi eAfrica (i-EISA)
<b>Siswati</b>	sikhungo setelukhetfo (i-EISA)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iHlangano yezamaKhetho yeDemokhrasi eNzinzileko e-Afrika (i-EISA)
<b>Setswana</b>	EISA (SDTDA, Setheo sa Ditlhopho sa Tsweletso ya

Demokerasi mo  
Aforika, Setheo  
sa Ditlhopho sa  
Tsweletso ya  
Temokerasi mo  
Aforika)  
EISA (Institute ya  
Dikgetho tša  
Tšwelopele  
ya Temokerasi ka  
Afrika)  
EISA (Mokgatlo wa  
Dikgetho  
Ntshetsopeleng ya  
Demokerasi Aforika)  
EISA (Tshimiswa tsha  
Khetho tsha  
Dimokhrasi ya  
Ndalamo tsha Afrika)  
EISA (Xiyenge xa swa  
Nhlawulo xo Yisa  
eMahlweni  
Xidemokirasi eAfrika)

## Sepedi

## Sesotho

## Tshivenda

## Xitsonga

## electoral law

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kiesreg
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umthetho wokhetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umthetho wonyulo
<b>Siswati</b>	umtsetfo wetelukhetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umthetho wezamakhetho
<b>Setswana</b>	molao wa ditlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	molao wa dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	molao wa dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mulayo wa khetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nawu wa swa nhlawulo

# E

### electoral legislation

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verkiesingswetgewing
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukushaywa komthetho wokhetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	uwiso-mthetho lwezonyulo
<b>Siswati</b>	umtsetfo wetelukhetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umthetho wezamakhetfo
<b>Setswana</b>	molao wa ditlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	peomolao ya dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	molao wa dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mulayo wa khetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nawu wa swa nhlawulo

---

### electoral list → voters' roll

#### electoral officer (returning officer)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kiesbeampte
<b>IsiZulu</b>	obhekele ukhetho (isiphathimandla sokhetho)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	igosa lonyulo
<b>Siswati</b>	sisebenti setelukhetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isiphathiswa sezamakhetfo
<b>Setswana</b>	motlhankedi wa ditlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	mohlankedi wa dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	mohlanka wa dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	muofisiri wa khetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mutirhi wa swa nhlawulo

### electoral pact → apparentement

#### electoral qualification

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kieskwalifikasie (kieserskwalifikasie)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	izimfanelo zokhetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iimfanelo zokuvota
<b>Siswati</b>	tidzingo tekuvota
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iimfanelo zokuvowuda
<b>Setswana</b>	ditlhokego tsa ditlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	maloka a go bouta
<b>Sesotho</b>	ditlhoko tsa ho kgetha
<b>Tshivenda</b>	thoḏea dza khetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	swilaveko swa muhlawuri (swilaveko swa muvhoti)

---

#### electoral region

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kiesstreek
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isifundakazi sokhetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ingingqi yonyulo
<b>Siswati</b>	sigodzi setelukhetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isiphande sekhetfo
<b>Setswana</b>	kgaolothopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	selete sa dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	lebatowa la dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	dzingu la khetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	rhijini ya nhlawulo

---

### electoral system → election system

#### electoral ward

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kieswyk
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isigceme sokhetho (iwadi lokhetho)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iwadi yonyulo
<b>Siswati</b>	sigceme selukhetfo (liwadi lelukhetfo)



<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iwadi yekhetho (iwodi yekhetho)
<b>Setswana</b>	kgorothlopho (kutlethlopho, watetlthopho)
<b>Sepedi</b>	wate ya dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	wate ya dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	wadi ya khetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	wadi ya nhlawulo

<b>electorate</b>	
<b>Afrikaans</b>	kieserskorps
<b>IsiZulu</b>	abavoti
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	abavoti
<b>Siswati</b>	bakhetsi (bavoti)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	abavowudi
<b>Setswana</b>	batlhophi
<b>Sepedi</b>	bakgethi
<b>Sesotho</b>	bakgethi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhakhethi (vhavouti)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	vahlawuri (vavhoti)

<b>eligible voter</b>	
<b>Afrikaans</b>	stemgeregtigde
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ofanele ukuvota
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umvoti ofanelekileyo
<b>Siswati</b>	umvoti lofanele
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umvowudi oneemfanelo
<b>Setswana</b>	motlhophi yo o dumeletsweng
<b>Sepedi</b>	mokgethi wa maloka
<b>Sesotho</b>	mokgethi ya molaong
<b>Tshivenda</b>	muvvoti o tendelwaho (mukhethi o tendelwaho)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	muhlawuri loyi a ringaneleke (muvhoti loyi a ringaneleke)

<b>empowerment</b>	
<b>Afrikaans</b>	bemagtiging
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuhlomisa
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	uniko-gunya
<b>Siswati</b>	kuhlomisa (kunika emandla)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukuhlomisa (ukunikela amandla)
<b>Setswana</b>	matlafatso
<b>Sepedi</b>	matlafatšo
<b>Sesotho</b>	matlafatso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhuṅeamaanda (u maandaafhadza)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku nyika matimba (ku haverisa matimba)

<b>enumerator</b>	
<b>Afrikaans</b>	stemteller
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umbalimavoti
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umbali-voti
<b>Siswati</b>	umbali
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umbali
<b>Setswana</b>	mmadi
<b>Sepedi</b>	mmadi
<b>Sesotho</b>	mmadi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	muvhali
<b>Xitsonga</b>	muhlayeri

<b>enumerators' area</b>	
<b>Afrikaans</b>	stemtellersgebied
<b>IsiZulu</b>	indawo yombalimavoti
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	indawo yombali-voti
<b>Siswati</b>	indzawo yembali
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	indawo yombali
<b>Setswana</b>	karolommadi
<b>Sepedi</b>	lefelola mmadi
<b>Sesotho</b>	sebaka sa mmadi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhupo ha vhavhali
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ndhawu ya muhlayeri

E

## equal participation

<b>Afrikaans</b>	gelyke deelname
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukubamba iqhaza ngokulingana
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	intatho-nxaxheba ngokulinganayo
<b>Siswati</b>	kutibandzakanya ngalokulinganako (kuhlanganyela ngalokulinganako, kusebenta ngalokulinganako)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukubamba indima ngokulinganako (kuhlanganyela ngokulinganako)
<b>Setswana</b>	- tsaya karolo ka go lekana (botsayakarolo ka tekatekano)
<b>Sepedi</b>	botšearokolo bja tekatekano
<b>Sesotho</b>	seabo se lekanang
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u dzhenela u lingana
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nghenelelo wo ringana

## ethics

<b>Afrikaans</b>	etiesk
<b>IsiZulu</b>	inkambo elungile
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	indlela yokuziphatha esulungekileyo
<b>Siswati</b>	inkhambo lenhle
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umgomo wokuziphatha
<b>Setswana</b>	boitsholo (boitshwaro)
<b>Sepedi</b>	melawana ya boitshwaro
<b>Sesotho</b>	boitshwaro
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhuḍifari
<b>Xitsonga</b>	matikhomelo

## ethnicity

<b>Afrikaans</b>	etnisiteit
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ubuzwe
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ubuhlanga
<b>Siswati</b>	buve
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ubutjhaba (ubuzwe)
<b>Setswana</b>	bomorafe
<b>Sepedi</b>	bohlobo
<b>Sesotho</b>	bomorabe
<b>Tshivenda</b>	lushaka (murafho)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	rixaka

## evaluation form

<b>Afrikaans</b>	evalueringsvorm
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ifomu lokuhlola
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ifom yovandlakanyo
<b>Siswati</b>	lifomu lekuhlola
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iforomo lokuhlola
<b>Setswana</b>	foromotlhatlhubo
<b>Sepedi</b>	foromo ya tekolo
<b>Sesotho</b>	foromo ya tlhahlobo
<b>Tshivenda</b>	fomo ya vhuḥaḥuvhi (fomo ya vhusengulusi)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	fomo yo kambela (fomo yo hlela)



### executive authority

<b>Afrikaans</b>	uitvoerende gesag
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isiphathimandla esilawulayo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ugunyaziwe olawulayo
<b>Siswati</b>	siphatsimandla (libandla leliphetse)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isiphathimandla
<b>Setswana</b>	bothatikhuduthamaga (mothatikhudutha- maga)
<b>Sepedi</b>	bolaodiphethiši
<b>Sesotho</b>	bolaodi ba phethahatso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	maandǎlanga
<b>Xitsonga</b>	matimba ya huvonkulu

### executive mayor

<b>Afrikaans</b>	uitvoerende burgemeester
<b>IsiZulu</b>	usodolobha omkhulu
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	usodolophu olawulayo
<b>Siswati</b>	sodolobha lomkhulu
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umeya omkhulu (usodorobha omkhulu)
<b>Setswana</b>	mmeiyamogolo (mmeiyaphetisi, ratoropomogolo)
<b>Sepedi</b>	meyaraphethiši
<b>Sesotho</b>	majoro wa phethahatso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	meyara muhulwane
<b>Xitsonga</b>	meyarankulu

---

### executive council

<b>Afrikaans</b>	uitvoerende raad
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umkhandlu olawulayo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ibhunga lolawulo
<b>Siswati</b>	umkhandlu lophetse
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umkhandlu ophetheko (isigungu esiphetheko)
<b>Setswana</b>	leggotlakhuduthamaga
<b>Sepedi</b>	leggotlaphethiši (khuduthamaga)
<b>Sesotho</b>	khansele ya phethahatso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khoroitshitumbe
<b>Xitsonga</b>	huvonkulu (khanselenkulu)

### exit poll

<b>Afrikaans</b>	stempeiling
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuqagela umphumela
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	uqikelelo-ziphumo zovoto
<b>Siswati</b>	indlela yekucombelela umphumela
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ifuniselomiphumela
<b>Setswana</b>	phopholetsodi- pholotlhopho (kabakanyetsodi- pholotlhopho)
<b>Sepedi</b>	nyakišišo ya morago ga dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	kgakanyo ya sephetho sa dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khumbulelo ya mvelelo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ndlela yo vhumbeha mbuyelo

E

eZiskan → zip-zip machine

# F

## **federalism**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	federalisme
<b>IsiZulu</b>	uzibuse wezifundazwe
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umaziphathe wamaphondo
<b>Siswati</b>	umbuso wetifundzafundza letitimele
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umazibuse weemfunda
<b>Setswana</b>	sefeterale
<b>Sepedi</b>	mokgwapušo wa sefeterale
<b>Sesotho</b>	bofederale
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhufederaļa
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xifederali

## **fieldworker**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	veldwerker
<b>IsiZulu</b>	osebenzela emphakathini
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umsebenzi ophumayo (igosa elijikelezayo, umsebenzi ojikelezayo)
<b>Siswati</b>	losebentela ngaphandle
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isisebenzi esiphumako
<b>Setswana</b>	modirimmatlisisi
<b>Sepedi</b>	mošomi wa ka ntle
<b>Sesotho</b>	mosebelets'i wa kantle
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mushumelannda
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mutirhelahandle

## **first past the post (FPTP) {system}**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	eerste-oor-die- wenstreep
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuphumelela ngamavoti amaningi (i-FPTP)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukuphumelela ngeevoti ezininzi
<b>Siswati</b>	lophumelele ngulonemavoti lamanyenti
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	irherho lefikelelo
<b>Setswana</b>	FPTP (mofenyi)
<b>Sepedi</b>	mothopasefoka ka bontši bja dibouto
<b>Sesotho</b>	mohlodi ka palo
<b>Tshivenda</b>	muwini nga voutu nnzhisa
<b>Xitsonga</b>	muhumeleri hi tivhotti to tala

## **fixed voting station**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	vaste stemlokaal
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isikhungo sokuvota esinesakhiwo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isikhululo sokuvotela esingenakufuduswa
<b>Siswati</b>	siteshi sekuvotela lesingesuki
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isitetjhi sokuvowudela esinzinzileko
<b>Setswana</b>	seteišhenethlpho- tsepamo
<b>Sepedi</b>	setiši sa dikgetho sa go se šute
<b>Sesotho</b>	setsi sa kgethelo se tsitsitseng
<b>Tshivenda</b>	tshititshi tshi sa sudzuluwu



**Xitsonga** xitichi xo hlawulela lexi nga sukiki  
(xitichi xo vhotela lexi nga sukiki)

**floating voter (undecided voter)**

**Afrikaans** swerwende kieser  
**IsiZulu** umvoti omanjika  
**IsiXhosa** umvoti ongekathathi sigqibo  
**Siswati** umvoti losengakancumi  
**IsiNdebele** umvowudi ongakaqunti  
**Setswana** motlhophi yo o etsaetsegang  
**Sepedi** mokgethi wa go lokaloka  
**Sesotho** mokgethi ya lokotsehang  
**Tshivenda** mukhethi a si na vhuimo (mukhethi murwela<sup>ho</sup>the)  
**Xitsonga** muhlawuri loyi a nga si tekaka xiboho (muvhoti loyi a nga si tekaka xiboho)

**foreign voting station**

**Afrikaans** buitelandse stemlokaal  
**IsiZulu** isikhungo sokuvota esikwelinnye izwe  
**IsiXhosa** isikhululo sokuvotela esikwelinnye ilizwe (isitishi sokuvotela esikwelinnye ilizwe)  
**Siswati** siteshi sekuvotela lesikulelinnye live

**IsiNdebele** isitetjhi sokuwovudela esikosoziwe  
**Setswana** seteišhenethlphophelo sa boditišhaba  
**Sepedi** setiši sa go kgetha sa nageng e šele  
**Sesotho** setsi sa kgethelo se naheng e sele  
**Tshivenda** tshitišhi tsha khetho tsha mashangoḡavha  
**Xitsonga** xitichi xo hlawulela xa le tikweni rimbe (xitichi xo vhotela xa le tikweni rimbe)

**forfeiture**

**Afrikaans** verbeuring  
**IsiZulu** ukulahlekelwa (ukuphucwa)  
**IsiXhosa** ukulahlekelwa  
**Siswati** kwemukwa  
**IsiNdebele** ilahlekelo  
**Setswana** tatlhegelo  
**Sepedi** tahlegelo  
**Sesotho** tahlehelo  
**Tshivenda** u ṭundululelwa (u lozwa)  
**Xitsonga** ndzahlekelo (ku tekeriwa)

F

<b>forum</b>	
<b>Afrikaans</b>	forum
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isigcawu
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iqonga
<b>Siswati</b>	umhlangano
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umhlangano (iforamu)
<b>Setswana</b>	foramo
<b>Sepedi</b>	foramo
<b>Sesotho</b>	foramo
<b>Tshivenda</b>	foramu
<b>Xitsonga</b>	foramu

**FPTP → first past the post**

**franchise {election}**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	stemreg
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ilungelo lokuvota
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ilungelo lokuvota
<b>Siswati</b>	lilungelo lekukhetsa (lilungelo lokuvota)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ilungelo lokuvowuda
<b>Setswana</b>	tshwanelothopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	maloka a go bouta
<b>Sesotho</b>	tokelo ya ho kgetha
<b>Tshivenda</b>	pfanelo ya u vouta (pfanelo ya u khetha)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mfanelo yo hlawula (mfanelo yo vhota)

**free and fair election**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	vrye en regverdige verkiezing (vry en regverdige verkiezing)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukhetho olukhululekile nolunobulungiswa
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	unyulo olukhululekileyo

<b>Siswati</b>	lukhetho lolukhululekile nalolungavuninhlango gotsi
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ikhetho elikhululekileko nellilungileko
<b>Setswana</b>	dithopho tse di lokologileng di sa gobebele
<b>Sepedi</b>	dikgetho tša go lokologa le go hloka bosodi
<b>Sesotho</b>	dikgetho tse lokolohileng
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khetho dzo vhofholowaho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nhlawulo lowu ntshuxekeke no famba kahle

**freedom of association**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	vryheid van assosiasie
<b>IsiZulu</b>	inkululeko yokuzibandakanya
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inkululeko yokuzibandakanya
<b>Siswati</b>	inkhululeko yekutibandzakanya
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ikululeko yokuhlanganyela
<b>Setswana</b>	tshwanelo ya botokololo (tshwanelo ya boitsalanyo)
<b>Sepedi</b>	tokelo ya boikgethelo
<b>Sesotho</b>	bolokolohi ba boikamanyo
<b>Tshivenda</b>	pfanelo ya vhuḽibaḽekanyi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ntshuxeko wo tihlawulela nhlangano



### freedom of expression

<b>Afrikaans</b>	vryheid van uitdrukking
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukukhuluma ngokukhululeka
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inkululeko yokuvakalisa izimvo
<b>Siswati</b>	inkhululeko yokuvakalisa luvo (inkhululeko yekubeka umbono)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ikululeko yokuveza amazizo
<b>Setswana</b>	tshwanelotlhagiso- maikutlo
<b>Sepedi</b>	tokelo ya go tšweletša maikutlo
<b>Sesotho</b>	bolokolohi ba tlhahiso ya maikutlo
<b>Tshivenda</b>	pfanelo ya u tendelwa u amba (pfanelo ya u amba)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ntshunxeko wo vulavula

### freedom of speech

<b>Afrikaans</b>	vryheid van spraak
<b>IsiZulu</b>	inkululeko yokukhuluma
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inkululeko yokuthetha
<b>Siswati</b>	inkhululeko yokukhuluma
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ikululeko yokukhuluma
<b>Setswana</b>	kgololosego ya puo
<b>Sepedi</b>	tokelo ya polelo
<b>Sesotho</b>	bolokolohi ba ho bua
<b>Tshivenda</b>	pfanelo ya u amba
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ntshuxeko wo vulavula

### freedom of voting

<b>Afrikaans</b>	vrye stemreg (stemvryheid)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	inkululeko yokuvota
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inkululeko yokuvota
<b>Siswati</b>	inkhululeko yekuvota
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ikululeko yokukhetha (ikululeko yokuvowuda)
<b>Setswana</b>	kgololosego ya go tlhophla
<b>Sepedi</b>	tokelo ya go bouta
<b>Sesotho</b>	bolokolohi ba ho kgetha
<b>Tshivenda</b>	pfanelo ya u vouta (pfanelo ya u khetha)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ntshuxeko wo hlawula (ntshuxeko wo vhota)

## G

## G

### gender equality

<b>Afrikaans</b>	geslagsgelykheid (gendergelykheid)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukulingana ngokobulili
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ulingano ngokwesini
<b>Siswati</b>	kulingana ngekwebulili (lulinganobulili)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukulingana ngokobulili
<b>Setswana</b>	tekatekanobong
<b>Sepedi</b>	tekatekano ya bong
<b>Sesotho</b>	tekano ya bong
<b>Tshivenda</b>	ndinganyiso ya mbeu (nyeḑanyiso nga mbeu)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ndzinganorimbewu (ndzinganano hi rimbewu)

## general election

<b>Afrikaans</b>	algemene verkiesing
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukhetho olukhulu
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	unyulo jikelele
<b>Siswati</b>	lukhetfojikelele
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ikhetho zombebele (ikhetho jikelele)
<b>Setswana</b>	ditlhophokakaretso
<b>Sepedi</b>	kgethokakaretšo
<b>Sesotho</b>	dikgetho tse akaretsang
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khethogute
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nhlawulo wa mani na mani

## gerrymandering

<b>Afrikaans</b>	afbakeningsgeknoui
<b>IsiZulu</b>	uguqulomingcele yezifunda ngamabomu
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	icebo lokufumana iivoti ngokutshintsha imida (iqhinga lokufumana iivoti ngokutshintsha imida)
<b>Siswati</b>	kugucuguculwa kwemincele yetigodzi lokunemtselela
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukuqinta iimfunda zokuvowuda ngokubandlulula
<b>Setswana</b>	phetolomelelwane ka tsietso
<b>Sepedi</b>	go radia mellwane
<b>Sesotho</b>	qhekanyetso tshelong ya moedi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u silinga mikano

## Xitsonga

ku kanganyisa  
mindzelekana ya  
swifundza (ku  
kharanganya  
mindzelekana ya  
swifundza)

## GNU → Government of National Unity

### govern (rule)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	regeer
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukubusa
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	lawula
<b>Siswati</b>	busa
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	-busa
<b>Setswana</b>	busa
<b>Sepedi</b>	-buša
<b>Sesotho</b>	-busa
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhusa
<b>Xitsonga</b>	fuma

### government {executive functions}

<b>Afrikaans</b>	regering
<b>IsiZulu</b>	uhulumeni
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	urhulumente
<b>Siswati</b>	hulumende (umbuso)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	urhulumende
<b>Setswana</b>	puso
<b>Sepedi</b>	mmušo
<b>Sesotho</b>	mmuso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	muvhuso
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mfumo

G



### government department

<b>Afrikaans</b>	staatsdepartement
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umnyango kahulumeni
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isebe likarhulumente
<b>Siswati</b>	litiko lahulumende
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umnyango karhulumende
<b>Setswana</b>	lefapha la mmuso (lefapha la puso)
<b>Sepedi</b>	kgoro ya mmušo
<b>Sesotho</b>	lefapha la mmuso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	muhasho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ndzawulo ya mfumo

### government elections

<b>Afrikaans</b>	owerheidsverkiegings
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukhetho lukahulumeni
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	unyulo lukarhulumente
<b>Siswati</b>	lukhetfo lwahulumende
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	amakhetho karhulumende
<b>Setswana</b>	dithlopho tsa puso (dithlopho tsa mmuso)
<b>Sepedi</b>	dikgetho tša mmušo
<b>Sesotho</b>	dikgetho tsa mmuso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khetho dza muvhuso
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mihlawulo ya mfumo

### Government Gazette

<b>Afrikaans</b>	Staatskoerant
<b>IsiZulu</b>	Igazethi Kahulumeni
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iGazethi kaRhulumente weSizwe
<b>Siswati</b>	Incwadzisimemetelo Yahulumende
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iGazede karhulumende

### Setswana

Kgatiso ya Mmuso  
(Kasete ya Puso)

### Sepedi

Kuranta ya Mmušo

### Sesotho

Gazete ya Mmuso

### Tshivenda

Gurannḁa ya Muvhuso

### Xitsonga

Gazete ya Mfumo

### Government of National Unity (GNU)

#### Afrikaans

Regering van Nasionale  
Eenheid (RNE)

#### IsiZulu

Uhulumeni  
Wobumbano  
Lukazwelonke

#### IsiXhosa

uRhulumente  
woBumbano lweSizwe

#### Siswati

Hulumende  
Welubumbano  
Wavelonkhe

#### IsiNdebele

uRhulumente  
weBumbano

#### Setswana

Pusokopanelo

#### Sepedi

Mmušo wa Botee bja  
Setšhaba

#### Sesotho

Mmuso wa Naha wa  
Kopanelo

#### Tshivenda

Muvhuso wa Vhuthihi  
ha Lushaka

#### Xitsonga

Mfumo wo Kondletela  
Vun'we bya

Rixaka (Mfumo wa  
Nhlanganelo wa

Rixaka)

G

## grass-roots democracy

<b>Afrikaans</b>	voetsoolvlakdemokrasie
<b>IsiZulu</b>	intando yabantu phaqa
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inkqubo yolawulo lwesininzi yasekuhlaleni

<b>Siswati</b>	intsandvo yelinyenti yawonkhewonkhe (idemokhrasi yawonkhewonkhe)
----------------	--

<b>IsiNdebele</b>	idemokhrasi yabahlali abajayelekileko
-------------------	---------------------------------------

<b>Setswana</b>	temokerasi ya batho fela
-----------------	--------------------------

<b>Sepedi</b>	temokerasi ya batho fela
---------------	--------------------------

<b>Sesotho</b>	demokerasi ya setjhaba
----------------	------------------------

<b>Tshivenda</b>	dimokhrasi ya vathu zwavho
------------------	----------------------------

<b>Xitsonga</b>	xidemokirasi xa xikaya
-----------------	------------------------

H

H

## Hare quota

<b>Afrikaans</b>	Hare-kwota (setelkwota)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	indlelamgomo yokwaba izihlalo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inkqubo yokwaba izihlalo ngokweevoti

<b>Siswati</b>	indlela yekwaba tihlalo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	indlela yokwaba iihlalo
<b>Setswana</b>	mokgwakabo wa ditulo
<b>Sepedi</b>	mokgwakabo wa ditulo

## Sesotho

khouta ya kabo ya ditulo

## Tshivenda

quota ya hare

## Xitsonga

ndzandzeriso wo avela switulu

## head of state

<b>Afrikaans</b>	staatshoof
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ihloko yombuso

<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umongameli
<b>Siswati</b>	ihloko yombuso

<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ihloko yombuso
<b>Setswana</b>	tlhogo ya naga (tautona)

<b>Sepedi</b>	hlogo ya naga
---------------	---------------

<b>Sesotho</b>	hlooho ya naha
----------------	----------------

<b>Tshivenda</b>	thoho ya shango
------------------	-----------------

<b>Xitsonga</b>	murhangeri wa tiko
-----------------	--------------------

## home visit

<b>Afrikaans</b>	tuisbesoek
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuhambela amakhaya

<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ugayo-voti kumzi nomzi
-----------------	------------------------

<b>Siswati</b>	kuhambela bavoti emakhaya
----------------	---------------------------

	(kuvakashela bavoti emakhaya)
--	-------------------------------

<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukuvakatjhela amakhaya
-------------------	------------------------

<b>Setswana</b>	ketelomalapeng
-----------------	----------------

<b>Sepedi</b>	ketelo ka malapeng
---------------	--------------------

<b>Sesotho</b>	ketelo malapeng
----------------	-----------------

<b>Tshivenda</b>	ndalelamiṭa
------------------	-------------

<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku endzela vanhu emakaya
-----------------	--------------------------



### honeymoon era

<b>Afrikaans</b>	wittebroodtydperk
<b>IsiZulu</b>	imbongampumelelo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ithuba lokuzilungiselela ukungena esikhundleni
<b>Siswati</b>	sikhatsi sekujabula ngemuva kwekugcotjwa
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isikhathi sokuzijayeza
<b>Setswana</b>	pakaipaakanyetso - tshimololotiro
<b>Sepedi</b>	nako magareng ga tlhomamišo le go thoma mošomo
<b>Sesotho</b>	nako e pakeng tsa tlhomamiso le tshebetso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	tshifhinga tsha u dgedga
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nkarhi wa le xikarhi ka ku vekiwa na ku sungula ntirho

### human rights

<b>Afrikaans</b>	menseregte
<b>IsiZulu</b>	amalungelo abantu
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	amalungelo oluntu
<b>Siswati</b>	emalungelo eluntfu
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	amalungelo wobuntu
<b>Setswana</b>	ditshwanelo tsa botho
<b>Sepedi</b>	ditokelo tša botho
<b>Sesotho</b>	ditokelo tsa botho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	pfanelo dza vhathu
<b>Xitsonga</b>	timfanelo ta ximunhu



**ID** → identity document

**ID book** → identity document

**ID document** → identity document

### identification badge (identification card)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	identifikasieteken
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isigqebhezana sokuzazisa
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ikhadi lokuzazisa
<b>Siswati</b>	imbeji yekutatisa (likhadi lekutatisa)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ibheji yokuzazisa (ikhadi lokuzazisa)
<b>Setswana</b>	karataikitsiso (betšeitshupo)
<b>Sepedi</b>	petšhe ya boitsebišo
<b>Sesotho</b>	betjhe ya boitsebiso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	betsho ya vhuḍiḍivhisi (garaṭa ya vhuḍiḍivhisi)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	beji ya vutitivisi

**identification card** → identification badge

### identification mark

<b>Afrikaans</b>	identifikasiemerk
<b>IsiZulu</b>	uphawu lokuzazisa
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	uphawu lokuzazisa
<b>Siswati</b>	luphawu lwekutatisa
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	itshwayo lokuzazisa
<b>Setswana</b>	letshwaoitshupo
<b>Sepedi</b>	leswao la boitsebišo
<b>Sesotho</b>	letshwao la boitsebiso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	luswayo lwa vhuṅe
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mfungo wa vutivisi

---

### identity book → identity document

#### identity document (ID, ID book, ID document, identity book)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	identiteitsdokument (ID, ID-boek, ID-dokument, identifikasiedokument)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umazisi
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isazisi
<b>Siswati</b>	matisi (i-ID, lipasi)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	i-ID (ibhugwana, umazisi)
<b>Setswana</b>	bukanaitshupo (ID, lokwaloitshupo, pasa)
<b>Sepedi</b>	ID (pukwana ya boitsebišo)
<b>Sesotho</b>	tokomane ya boitsebiso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	liṅwalo la vhuṅe (bugundaula)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	pasi

### identity document number → ID number

### identity number → ID number

#### ID number (identity document number, identity number)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	identiteitsnommer (ID-nommer)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	inombolo kamazisi (inamba kamazisi)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inombolo yesazisi
<b>Siswati</b>	inombolo yamatisi (inombolo yelipasi)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	inomboro kamazisi (inomboro yebhugwana, inomboro ye-ID)
<b>Setswana</b>	paloitshupo (nomoroitshupo)
<b>Sepedi</b>	nomoro ya pukwana ya boitsebišo
<b>Sesotho</b>	nomoro ya boitsebiso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	nomboro ya vhuṅe
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nomboro ya pasi

---

### IEC → Independent Electoral Commission

#### IEC logo → Independent Electoral Commission logo

#### IEC monitoring directorate

<b>Afrikaans</b>	OVK-moniteringsdirektoraat
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ihovisi lobuqondisi eliqaphayo le-IEC
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	icandelo lolawulo lobeko-liso le-IEC



<b>Siswati</b>	Luphiko Lwebacapheli be-IEC
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iphiko le-IEC elililihlo
<b>Setswana</b>	lephata la tekolo la IEC
<b>Sepedi</b>	lefapha la tekolo la IEC
<b>Sesotho</b>	lekala la IEC le disang dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	ndaulo ya vhuṭoli ya IEC
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xiyenge xo langutisisa xa IEC

#### illegal

<b>Afrikaans</b>	onwettig
<b>IsiZulu</b>	okuphambene nomthetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	okungekho mthethweni
<b>Siswati</b>	-ngekho emtsetfweni
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	-ngasisemthethweni
<b>Setswana</b>	- seng molaong
<b>Sepedi</b>	go se be molaong
<b>Sesotho</b>	-seng molaong
<b>Tshivenda</b>	-iledzwaho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	lexi nga riki nawini

#### illiterate supporter

<b>Afrikaans</b>	ongeletterde ondersteuner
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umlandeli ongafundile
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umxhasi ongakwazi ukufunda nokubhala
<b>Siswati</b>	umlandzeli longakwati kubhala nekufundza
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umlandeli ongakafundi
<b>Setswana</b>	motshegetsithoka - kitso puisokwalo

<b>Sepedi</b>	mothekgi wa go se kgone go bala le go ngwala
<b>Sesotho</b>	motshehetsi ya sa tsebeng ho bala le ho ngola
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mutikedzi a sa koni u vhala na u riwala
<b>Xitsonga</b>	museketeri loyi a nga kotiki ku hlaya na ku tsala

#### illiterate voter

<b>Afrikaans</b>	ongeletterde kieser
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umvoti ongafundile
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umvoti ongakwazi kufunda nokubhala
<b>Siswati</b>	umvoti longakwati kubhala nekufundza
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umvowudi ongakafundi
<b>Setswana</b>	motlhophithoka - kitso puisokwalo
<b>Sepedi</b>	mokgethi wa go se kgone go bala le go ngwala
<b>Sesotho</b>	mokgethi ya sa tsebeng ho bala le ho ngola
<b>Tshivenda</b>	muvoiti a sa koni u vhala na u riwala
<b>Xitsonga</b>	muhlawuri loyi a nga kotiki ku hlaya no tsala (muvhoti loyi a nga kotiki ku hlaya no tsala)

### **impartiality**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	onpartydigheid
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukungachemi
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukungathathi cala
<b>Siswati</b>	kungatsatsi luhlangotsi (kungakhetsi, kungavuni)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukungathathi ihlangothi
<b>Setswana</b>	tlhokatseotlhakore
<b>Sepedi</b>	go se tšee lehlakore
<b>Sesotho</b>	ho se be leeme
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u sa dzhia sia
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku nga voyameli tlhelo

### **impersonation**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	identiteitsbedrog
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuzenza ongeyena
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukuzenza umntu ongenguye
<b>Siswati</b>	kutenta longasuye
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukuzenza umuntu ongasuye
<b>Setswana</b>	boetsisi
<b>Sepedi</b>	go itira mongwe
<b>Sesotho</b>	ho iketsa e mong
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u dliita muḽwe muthu
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku tiendla munhu un'wana

### **inaugural address**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	inhuldigingstoespraak
<b>IsiZulu</b>	inkulumo yokubekwa esikhundleni (inkulumo yokuthatha isikhundla)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	intetho yokubekwa esikhundleni

### **Siswati**

inkhulumo yekubekwa  
esikhundleni  
(inkhulumo  
yekugcotjwa)  
ikulumothomo  
puotlthomo  
polelo ya tlhomamišo  
puo ya tlhomamiso  
tshipitshi tsha u  
rwelwa țari  
mbulavulo wa ku  
vekiwa exitulwini

### **IsiNdebele**

### **Setswana**

### **Sepedi**

### **Sesotho**

### **Tshivenda**

### **Xitsonga**

### **inauguration**

### **Afrikaans**

### **IsiZulu**

### **IsiXhosa**

### **Siswati**

### **IsiNdebele**

### **Setswana**

### **Sepedi**

### **Sesotho**

### **Tshivenda**

### **Xitsonga**

inhuldiging  
ukugcotshwa  
(ukubekwa  
esikhundleni)  
ukubekwa  
esikhundleni  
kubekwa esikhundleni  
(kugcotjwa)  
ukubekwa  
esikhundleni  
(ukugcotjwa)  
tlhomo  
tlhomamišo  
tlhomamiso  
u relwa țari  
ku vekiwa exitulwini  
ximfumo

### **inauguration ceremony**

### **Afrikaans**

### **IsiZulu**

inhuldigingseremonie  
umcimbi  
wokugcotshwa  
(umcimbi wokubekwa  
esikhundleni)



<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umsitho wokubekwa esikhundleni
<b>Siswati</b>	umcimbi wekubekwa esikhundleni (sibhimbi sekubekwa esikhundleni, sibhimb sekugcotjwa, umcimbi wekugcotjwa)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umnyanya wokubekwa esikhundleni (umkhandlo wokubekwa esikhundleni, umkhandlo wokugcotjwa, umnyanya wokugcotjwa)
<b>Setswana</b>	moletlotlhommo
<b>Sepedi</b>	moletlo wa tlhomamišo
<b>Sesotho</b>	mokete wa tlhomamiso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhuṭambo ha u rwelwa ṭari
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nkhuvo wa ku vekiwa exitulwini ximfumo

**indelible ink mark**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	onuitwisbare inkmerk
<b>IsiZulu</b>	uphawu lo-inki olungasuki
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	uphawu lweinki olungasukiyo
<b>Siswati</b>	luphawu lwe-inki lolungesuki (luphawu lwendelebuli)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	itshwayo le-enke elingasukiko
<b>Setswana</b>	letshwao la enke e e sa phimogeng
<b>Sepedi</b>	enke ya go se

<b>Sesotho</b>	phumolege ga bonolo letshwao la enke le sa phumoleheng
<b>Tshivenda</b>	luswayo lwa inki lu sa phumulei (luswayo lwa ennge lu sa phumulei)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mfungo wa inki lowu nga sukiki

**Independent Electoral Commission (IEC, Electoral Commission, EC)**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	Onafhanklike Verkiesingskommissie (OVK)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	Ikhomishani Yokhetho Ezimele (i-IEC)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iKomishini yoNyulo eziMeleyo (iKomishoni yoNyulo eziMeleyo)
<b>Siswati</b>	Ikhomishini Yelukhetfo Letimele (i-IEC)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iKomitjhini yezamaKhetho eziJameleko (i-IEC)
<b>Setswana</b>	khomišene ya Dithopho e e Ikemetseng (IEC)
<b>Sepedi</b>	Khomišene ya Dikgetho ya go Ikema (IEC)
<b>Sesotho</b>	Khomishene e Ikemetseng ya Dikgetho (IEC)
<b>Tshivenda</b>	Khomishini ya Khetho yo Ḑiimisaho (IEC)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	Khomixini ya Nhlawulo yo Tiyimela (IEC)

### Independent Electoral Commission logo (IEC logo)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	Onafhanklike Verkiesingskommissie- logo (OVK-logo)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	iqophasikhungo le-IEC (iqophasikhungo lenhlangano yokhetho)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	uphawu lwe-IEC
<b>Siswati</b>	luphawu lwe-IEC (luphawu lweKhomishini Yelukhetfo Letimele)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	itshwayo le-IEC
<b>Setswana</b>	letshwao la IEC
<b>Sepedi</b>	leswao la IEC
<b>Sesotho</b>	letshwao la IEC
<b>Tshivenda</b>	logo ya IEC (tshigathalu tsha IEC)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mfungo wa IEC

### Independent Media Commission

<b>Afrikaans</b>	Onafhanklike Mediakommissie
<b>IsiZulu</b>	Ikhomishani Yabezindaba Ezimele
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iKomishini yaMajelo oSasazo eziMeleyo (iKomishoni yaMajelo oSasazo eziMeleyo)
<b>Siswati</b>	Ikhomishini Yebetindzaba Letimele
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iKomitjhini yeemBikiindaba eziJameleko
<b>Setswana</b>	khomišeneikemelo ya Bobegakgang
<b>Sepedi</b>	Khomišene ya

Phatlalatšo ya Ditaba yeo e Ikemego Khomishene e Ikimetseng ya Baphatlalatsi Khomishini ya Mafhungo yo Qiimisaho Khomixini ya Vuhangalasi bya Mahungu yo Tiyimela

### Sesotho

### Tshivenda

### Xitsonga

### independent ward candidate

<b>Afrikaans</b>	onafhanklike wykskandidaat
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umngelikhetho wesigceme ozimele (ummelikhetho wewadi ozimele)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umgqatswa wewadi ozimeleyo
<b>Siswati</b>	ummelilukhetfo weliwadi lotimele
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ungikhethani wewadi ozijameleko
<b>Setswana</b>	ntlhopheng yo o ikemetseng wa wate nkgetheng wa wate wa go ikema
<b>Sepedi</b>	nkgetheng ya ikemetseng wa wate nkheteni wa wadi o qiimisaho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	muyimelakulanhwa wa wadi wo tiyimela
<b>Xitsonga</b>	



### index of disproportionality

<b>Afrikaans</b>	disproporsionaliteits- indeks
<b>IsiZulu</b>	inkomba yokungalingani
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isibonisi-manani ezikhundla ngokweevoti
<b>Siswati</b>	inkhomba yekungalingani kwehlangano nemavoti
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ikomba yokwahluka kweenhlalo zeenhlangano
<b>Setswana</b>	palo ya go sa lekalekane (tshupane ya go sa lekalekane)
<b>Sepedi</b>	mokgwakabo wa go se lekalekanele
<b>Sesotho</b>	palo ya phapano kabong ya ditulo
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mbalo i sumbedzaho u sa lingana
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xikombo xo hambana

### indirect democracy

<b>Afrikaans</b>	onregstreekse demokrasie
<b>IsiZulu</b>	intando yabantu engaqondile ngqo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	urhulumente womelo
<b>Siswati</b>	intsandvo yelinyeti yekungatikhetseli
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	idemokhrasi yokujanyelwa
<b>Setswana</b>	demokerasikemedi (temokerasikemedi)
<b>Sepedi</b>	temokerasi ya boemedi

<b>Sesotho</b>	demokerasi e sa otlolohang
<b>Tshivenda</b>	dimokhrasi ya u khetha vhameli
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xidemokirasi xa vuyimeri

### infrared light check

<b>Afrikaans</b>	infrarooilig-toets (infrarooiligtoets)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuhlola ngesifundimagabelo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inkqubo yoqinisekiso- nkukacha zomvoti
<b>Siswati</b>	sibani sekuhlola luphawu lolungabonakali
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isipopolitshwayo
<b>Setswana</b>	tlhatlhubo ya bathlophi ka lebone
<b>Sepedi</b>	tekolo ya abouti ka lebone
<b>Sesotho</b>	lebone la tlhahlobo
<b>Tshivenda</b>	luvhone lwa tsedzuluso nga infrared (u sedzuluso nga luvhone lwa mivhalavhala)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nkambisiso hi rivoni wa loko munhu a vhotile

<b>inking</b>	
<b>Afrikaans</b>	beinking (met ink merk)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukubeka uphawu ngo-inki
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukufaka i-inki
<b>Siswati</b>	kufaka i-inki (kugcobisa i-inki, kutsela i-inki)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukuzesa nge-enke
<b>Setswana</b>	- tshwaya ka enke
<b>Sepedi</b>	go swaya ka enke
<b>Sesotho</b>	ho tshwaya ka enke
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u ḁodza inki (u ḁodza ennge)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku tota inki

#### inking table

<b>Afrikaans</b>	inktafel
<b>IsiZulu</b>	itafula lokufakwa kophawu ngo-inki
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	itafule yokufakela i-inki
<b>Siswati</b>	litafula lekufakela i-inki (litafula lekugcobisela i-inki, litafula lekutselela i-inki)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	itafula yokuzesa nge-enke
<b>Setswana</b>	tafole ya tshwao-ka-enke
<b>Sepedi</b>	tafola ya go swaela ka enke
<b>Sesotho</b>	tafole ya ho tshwaya ka enke
<b>Tshivenda</b>	ṭafula ṭa u ḁodzela inki (ṭafula ṭa u ḁodzela ennge)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	tafula ro totela inki

#### inner perimeter {inside neutral area}

<b>Afrikaans</b>	binneperiferie (binnegrens)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umngcele wangaphakathi
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umganyana ngaphaya komda wendawo yovoto
<b>Siswati</b>	imincele yangekhatsi (iminyele yangekhatsi)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ipherimitha engaphakathi
<b>Setswana</b>	modiko - teng
<b>Sepedi</b>	mollwane wa ka gare
<b>Sesotho</b>	moedi wa ka hare
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhupo ha nga ngomu
<b>Xitsonga</b>	endzeni ka ndzilekano

#### intentional false statement

<b>Afrikaans</b>	opsetlik valse verklaring
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isitatimende esingamanga ngenhloso
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inkcazo yobuxoki bangabom
<b>Siswati</b>	sitatimende lesingemanga sangemabomu (sitatimende lesingemanga ngenhloso)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isitatimende samanga sangabomu
<b>Setswana</b>	maaka - ka - bomo
<b>Sepedi</b>	bofora bja maikemišetšo
<b>Sesotho</b>	ho thetsa ka morero
<b>Tshivenda</b>	tshitatennde tsha u zwifha nga khole



**Xitsonga** xitatimende xa mavunwa xo endla havomu (xitatimende xa vuxisi xo endla havomu)

---

**interested party**

**Afrikaans** belanghebbende party

**IsiZulu** uhlangothi olunentshisekelo

**IsiXhosa** iqela elinochaphazeleko

**Siswati** licembu lelinenshisekelo (umuntu lonenshisekelo)

**IsiNdebele** umuntu onekareko (ihlangano enekareko)

**Setswana** mokgatlhegedi

**Sepedi** sehlongwa se se nago le kgahlego

**Sesotho** lehlakore le nang le tjheseho

**Tshivenda** -vha na dzangalelo

**Xitsonga** vandla leri nga na ku tsakela

---

**international observer**

**Afrikaans** internasionale waarnemer

**IsiZulu** ingqapheli yakwelinye izwe

**IsiXhosa** umakhi-mkhanyo welinye ilizwe

**Siswati** ingcapheli yemave angaphandle

**IsiNdebele** umtjheji weentjhabatjhaba

**Setswana** motlhokomedi wa boditšhaba

**Sepedi** molebeledi wa boditšhabatšhaba

**Sesotho** molebelli wa matjhabatjhaba

**Tshivenda** muingameli wa dzitshakatshaka (mulavhelesi wa dzitshakatshaka)

**Xitsonga** muxiyaxiyi wa matiko ya le handle

---

**invalid vote**

**Afrikaans** ongeldige stem

**IsiZulu** ivoti elingasebenzi

**IsiXhosa** ivoti engabalwayo

**Siswati** livoti lelingasebenti (livoti lelingabalwa)

**IsiNdebele** ivowudi engasebenziko (ivowudi engasisemthethweni)

**Setswana** voututlhokaboleng (boututlhokaboleng)

**Sepedi** bouto ya go fošagala (bouto ya go phošagala)

**Sesotho** kgetho e sa balellweng

**Tshivenda** voutu yo khakheaho

**Xitsonga** vhoti leyi yi nga hlaiwiki

## invisible ink

<b>Afrikaans</b>	onsigbare ink
<b>IsiZulu</b>	u-inki ongabonakali
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	i-inki engabonakaliyo
<b>Siswati</b>	i-inki lengabonakali
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	i-enke engabonakaliko
<b>Setswana</b>	enke e e sa bonaleng
<b>Sepedi</b>	enke ya go se bonagale
<b>Sesotho</b>	enke e sa bonahaleng
<b>Tshivenda</b>	inki i sa vhonali (enнге i sa vhonali)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	inki leyi nga vonakiki

<b>Sepedi</b>	sehlopha sa balebeledi ba boditšhabatšhaba bao ba kopanego
<b>Sesotho</b>	sehlopha sa balebedi ba matjhabatjhaba se kopaneng
<b>Tshivenda</b>	tshigwada tsha vhulavhelesi tsha dzitshakatshaka tsho țanganelanaho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ntlawa wa vaxiyaxiyi wa matiko ya le handle lama tirhaka swin'we

# J

## joint international observer group

<b>Afrikaans</b>	gesamentlike internasionale waarnemersgroep
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ithimba elididiyele lezingqapheli zakwamanye amazwe
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	imbumba yabakhimkhanyo bamazwe ngamazwe
<b>Siswati</b>	licembu letingcapheli temave angaphandle letibambisene
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isiqhema esibumbeneko sabatjheji beentjhabatjhaba
<b>Setswana</b>	setlhophakopanelo sa batlhokomedi ba boditšhaba

## juristic person

<b>Afrikaans</b>	regspersoon
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umuntu ngokomthetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isigqeba esisemthethweni
<b>Siswati</b>	umuntu ngekwemsetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umuntu womthetho
<b>Setswana</b>	setheosemolao
<b>Sepedi</b>	motho ka molao
<b>Sesotho</b>	motho ka molao
<b>Tshivenda</b>	-nga zwa molayo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	munhuxinawu



# L

## lawful direction

<b>Afrikaans</b>	regmatige leiding
<b>IsiZulu</b>	uholo elusemthethweni
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukuba semgaqweni
<b>Siswati</b>	kucondziswa lokusemtsetfweni
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isinqophiso esisemthethweni
<b>Setswana</b>	kaelosemolao
<b>Sepedi</b>	tlhahlo ya semolao
<b>Sesotho</b>	tataiso ya molao
<b>Tshivenda</b>	ngeletshedzo ya mulayo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ndzeteloxinawu

## lawful instruction (lawful order)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	regmatige opdrag
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umyalelo osemthethweni
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umyalelo osemthethweni
<b>Siswati</b>	umyalo lasemtsefweni
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umlayo osemthethweni
<b>Setswana</b>	taelosemolao
<b>Sepedi</b>	taelo ya semolao
<b>Sesotho</b>	taelo ya molao
<b>Tshivenda</b>	ndaela dzi re mulayoni
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xilerisoxinawu

## lawful order → lawful instruction

## layer (level, tier) {hierarchical}

<b>Afrikaans</b>	vlak
<b>IsiZulu</b>	izinga lesikhundla
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inqanaba
<b>Siswati</b>	sikhundla
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	izinga lesikhundla
<b>Setswana</b>	maemo
<b>Sepedi</b>	legato
<b>Sesotho</b>	boemo
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhuimo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xiyimo

## legislative authority

<b>Afrikaans</b>	wetgewende gesag
<b>IsiZulu</b>	igunya lokushaya umthetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	igunya lokuwisa umthetho
<b>Siswati</b>	ligunya lekushaya umtsetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	amandla wesibethamthetho
<b>Setswana</b>	maatlakokoano- peomolao (bothatipeomolao)
<b>Sepedi</b>	maatla a pušotheramelao
<b>Sesotho</b>	matla a ho etsa melao
<b>Tshivenda</b>	maangalanga a mulayo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	matimbaxinawu

<b>legislature</b>	
<b>Afrikaans</b>	wetgewer
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isishayamthetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	indlu yowiso-mthetho
<b>Siswati</b>	sishayamtsetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isibethamthetho
<b>Setswana</b>	kokoanopeomolao (kgotlatheomolao)
<b>Sepedi</b>	lekgotlatheramelao
<b>Sesotho</b>	lekgotla la ketsamelao
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhusimamulayo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	huvu ya milawu ya xifundzhankulu

#### level → layer

<b>liberal &lt;n.&gt;</b>	
<b>Afrikaans</b>	liberale (liberaal)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umamukelinguquko
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umxhasi wenkululeko nobulungisa kwezombuso
<b>Siswati</b>	umemukeliluntjintjo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umlwelikululeko
<b>Setswana</b>	moamogelamegopolo
<b>Sepedi</b>	moamogelatokologo ya dikgopolo
<b>Sesotho</b>	motho ya tjhadimo e batsi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	muṭanganedza- tshanduko
<b>Xitsonga</b>	muamukelahundzuko

#### limited vote

<b>Afrikaans</b>	beperkte stem
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ivoti elihlukanisa ngezigaba
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	unyino kwivoti

<b>Siswati</b>	livoti lelinemkhawulo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ivowudi eqintelweko (ivowudi ekhawulelweko)
<b>Setswana</b>	boututekanyetso (voututekanyetso)
<b>Sepedi</b>	bouto ya go ba le magomo
<b>Sesotho</b>	kgetho e lekanyeditsweng
<b>Tshivenda</b>	voutu yo pimiwaho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	tivhoti leti pimiwike

#### list system → proportional representation

##### local agent

<b>Afrikaans</b>	plaaslike agent
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ummeleli wendawo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ummeli wengingqi
<b>Siswati</b>	ummeleli wenzawo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umjameli wendawo
<b>Setswana</b>	moemediselegae
<b>Sepedi</b>	moemedi wa selegae
<b>Sesotho</b>	moemedi wa lehae
<b>Tshivenda</b>	zhendedzi Japo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	muyimeri wa muganga

##### local authority

<b>Afrikaans</b>	plaaslike owerheid
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ubuholi bendawo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umasipala
<b>Siswati</b>	buholi bendzawo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	uburholi bendawo (iinkhulu zomphakathi)
<b>Setswana</b>	bothatiselegae (bothati jwa pusoselegae)
<b>Sepedi</b>	pušoselegae
<b>Sesotho</b>	bolaodi ba lehae



**Tshivenda** maandalanga apo  
**Xitsonga** huvo ya muganga  
(khansele ya muganga)

**Tshivenda** khoro yapo  
**Xitsonga** khansele ya muganga  
(huvo ya muganga)

**local authority boundary**

**Afrikaans** plaaslike-  
owerheidsgrens  
**IsiZulu** umngcele wobuholi  
bendawo  
**IsiXhosa** umda kamasipala  
**Siswati** umncele webuholi  
bendzawo  
(umnye le webuholi  
bendzawo)  
**IsiNdebele** umkhawulo woburholi  
bendawo  
**Setswana** molelwane puso-  
selegae  
**Sepedi** mollwane wa  
boetapele bja selegae  
**Sesotho** moedi wa bolaodi ba  
lehae  
**Tshivenda** mukano wa  
maandalanga apo  
**Xitsonga** ndzelekana wa  
vufambisi bya  
muganga

**local election**

**Afrikaans** plaaslike verkiesing  
**IsiZulu** ukhetho lukahulumeni  
wendawo  
**IsiXhosa** unyulo loomasipala  
**Siswati** lukhetho lwasemakhaya  
**Setswana** amakhetho wemakhaya  
**IsiNdebele** ditlhopho tsa selegae  
**Sepedi** dikgetho tša selegae  
**Sesotho** dikgetho tsa lehae  
**Tshivenda** khetho dzapo  
**Xitsonga** nhlawulo wa muganga

**local electoral officer**

**Afrikaans** plaaslike kiesbeampte  
**IsiZulu** obhekele ukhetho  
lwendawo  
**IsiXhosa** igosa lonyulo  
loomasipala  
**Siswati** sisebenti setelukhetho  
lwasemakhaya  
**IsiNdebele** isiphathiswa  
sezamakhetho  
sendawo  
**Setswana** motlankedi wa  
ditlhopho tsa selegae  
**Sepedi** mohlankedi wa  
dikgetho tša selegae  
**Sesotho** mohlanka wa dikgetho  
tša lehae  
**Tshivenda** muofisiri wa khetho  
dza masipala  
**Xitsonga** muofisiri wa swa  
nhlawulo wa muganga

**local council**

**Afrikaans** plaaslike raad  
**IsiZulu** umkhandlu wendawo  
**IsiXhosa** ibhunga lengingqi  
**Siswati** umkhandlu wenzawo  
**IsiNdebele** umkhandlu wendawo  
**Setswana** khansele ya selegae  
(lekgotlaselegae)  
**Sepedi** khantshela ya selegae  
**Sesotho** khansele ya lehae

## local government → municipality

### local municipality

<b>Afrikaans</b>	plaaslike munisipaliteit
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umasipala wendawo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umasipala wengingqi
<b>Siswati</b>	masipaladi wasekhaya (masipaladi wenzawo, umkhandludolobha)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umasipaladi wendawo
<b>Setswana</b>	mmasepalaselegae
<b>Sepedi</b>	mmasepala wa selegae
<b>Sesotho</b>	masepala wa lehae
<b>Tshivenda</b>	masipalawapo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	masipala wa muganga

### low voter turnout

<b>Afrikaans</b>	swakkiesersopkoms
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isibalo esiphansi sabavoti abafikile
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inani eliphantsi labavoti
<b>Siswati</b>	linani leliphasi lalabavotile
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	imbalo ephasi yabavowudi
<b>Setswana</b>	thologelotlase ya batlhophi
<b>Sepedi</b>	palo ya tlase ya bakgethi
<b>Sesotho</b>	palo e tlase ya bakgethi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	tshivhalo tshiṭuku tsha vhakhethi (tshivhalo tshiṭuku tsha vhavouti)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nhlayo yintsongo ya lava nga hlawula (nhlayo yintsongo ya lava nga vhota)

# M

### magisterial district

<b>Afrikaans</b>	landdrostdistrik
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isifundankantolo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ummandla kamantyi
<b>Siswati</b>	sigodzi samantji
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isiyingi sikamarhastrada
<b>Setswana</b>	kgaolo ya magiseterata
<b>Sepedi</b>	selete sa mmaseterata
<b>Sesotho</b>	setereke sa bomaseterata
<b>Tshivenda</b>	tshiṭiriki tsha madzhiṣṭarata
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xifundza xa majisitarata

### major irregularity

<b>Afrikaans</b>	ernstige onreëlmatigheid
<b>IsiZulu</b>	iphutha elinomthelela omkhulu
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukuphuma emgaqweni okumandla
<b>Siswati</b>	liphutsa lelikhulu
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umtjhapho omkhulu
<b>Setswana</b>	phosokgolo
<b>Sepedi</b>	phošo ye kgolo
<b>Sesotho</b>	phoso e kgolo
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhukhaxhi vhuhulwane
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xihoxo xikulu



### majority (majority vote)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	meerderheid
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ubuningi
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isininzi
<b>Siswati</b>	linyenti
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ubunengi
<b>Setswana</b>	bontsi
<b>Sepedi</b>	bontši
<b>Sesotho</b>	bongata
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhunzhi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	vunyingi

<b>Setswana</b>	molawana wa bontsi
<b>Sepedi</b>	molawana wa bontši
<b>Sesotho</b>	molawana wa ba bangata
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mulayo wa vhunzhi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nawu wa vunyingi

### majority control → control

#### majority party

<b>Afrikaans</b>	meerderheidsparty
<b>IsiZulu</b>	iqembu elinezihlalo eziningi
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iqela elinezihlalo ezininzi
<b>Siswati</b>	licembu lelinetihlalo letinyenti
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ihlangano yenengi
<b>Setswana</b>	lekoko la bontsi
<b>Sepedi</b>	mokgatlo wa bontši
<b>Sesotho</b>	mokgatlo wa bongata
<b>Tshivenda</b>	lihora li re na madzulo manzhi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	vandla ra switulunyingi

### majority rule → majority principle

### majority vote → majority

### malapportionment (unequal representation)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	wantloedeling
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukwabiwa kwabavoti okungalingani
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukungalingani kwamanani abavoti ngokweengingqi
<b>Siswati</b>	kusabalala kwemavoti ngekungalingani
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukujameleka okungalinganiko
<b>Setswana</b>	kabotlhokatekatekano
<b>Sepedi</b>	go se lekalekane ga bakgethi
<b>Sesotho</b>	kabo e sa lekalekaneng
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhuimeleli vhu sa lingani
<b>Xitsonga</b>	vuyimerinkandzingano

### majority principle (majority rule)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	meerderheidsbeginsel
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umgomo wenengi
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inkqubo yolawulo yesininzi
<b>Siswati</b>	umgomo welinyenti
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ikambisolawulo yenengi

M

**mandate**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	mandaat
<b>IsiZulu</b>	igunya
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	igunya lokuphumeza okuthile (igunya lokufezekisa okuthile)
<b>Siswati</b>	ligunya (emandla)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	igunya (amandla wokwenza)
<b>Setswana</b>	taolelo
<b>Sepedi</b>	talelo
<b>Sesotho</b>	taelo
<b>Tshivenda</b>	ndaela
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mpfumelelo

**manifest → manifesto****manifesto (manifest)**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	manifes
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umkhombandlela
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	uluhlu lwezithembiso kugayo-voti (imanifesto)
<b>Siswati</b>	sichasiso senchubo yelicembu (imanifesto)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iinthembiso zamakhetho (imanifesto)
<b>Setswana</b>	manifesto (lokwaloikemisetso)
<b>Sepedi</b>	manifeseto (maikemišetšomagolo a mokgatlo)
<b>Sesotho</b>	manifesto
<b>Tshivenda</b>	manifesito (pfulufhedziso)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	tsalwa ra switshembiso ra vandla (manifesto)

**manufactured majority**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	gefabriseerde meerderheid
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ubuningi obungenele
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukuphumelela ivoti ngongciphu
<b>Siswati</b>	kuphumelela ngelinyeti lelingenelisi
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ubunengi obakhiweko
<b>Setswana</b>	bontsi - itlhamelo
<b>Sepedi</b>	bontši bja boithlamelo
<b>Sesotho</b>	bongata ba maiketsetso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhunzhi ho vhekanywaho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	vunyingi byo endliwa

**march <n.> {an organised protest}**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	optog
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umvivo (imashi)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umngcelele
<b>Siswati</b>	umshuco (imashi)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	imatjhi (igaselo, igatjhelo)
<b>Setswana</b>	mogwanto
<b>Sepedi</b>	mogwanto
<b>Sesotho</b>	mohwanto
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mumatsho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	machi

**mayor**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	burgemeester
<b>IsiZulu</b>	usodolobha (imeya)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	usodolophu
<b>Siswati</b>	sodolobha (imeya)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	usodorobha (umeya)
<b>Setswana</b>	ramotse (meyara)
<b>Sepedi</b>	meyara



**Sesotho**      majoro  
**Tshivenda**    meyara  
**Xitsonga**      meyara

-----

**MEC → Member of the Executive Council**

**Member of Parliament (MP)**

**Afrikaans**      Lid van die Parlement (LP)  
**IsiZulu**          Ilungu Lephalamende  
**IsiXhosa**        iLungu lePalamente  
**Siswati**          Lilunga Lephalamende  
**IsiNdebele**      ilunga lepalamende (i-MP)  
**Setswana**        MP (Mopalamente, Tokololo ya Palamente)  
**Sepedi**          Leloko la Palamente (MP)  
**Sesotho**         Setho sa Palamente  
**Tshivenda**       MP (Muraḡo wa Phalamennde)  
**Xitsonga**        Xirho xa Palamende (MP)

-----

**Member of the Executive Council (MEC)**

**Afrikaans**      Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad (LUR)  
**IsiZulu**          Umphathiswa (Ilungu Lomkhandlu Ophethe, u-MEC)  
**IsiXhosa**        uMphathiswa wePhondo (u-MEC)

**Siswati**          Umphatsiswa (i-MEC, Lilunga Lemkhandlu Lophetse)  
**IsiNdebele**      u-MEC (usomkhandlu)  
**Setswana**        MEC (Mokhuduthamaga)  
**Sepedi**          Molekgotlaphethiši  
**Sesotho**         Setho sa Lekgotla la Phethahatso (MEC)  
**Tshivenda**        MEC (Muraḡo wa Khorotshitumbe)  
**Xitsonga**        Xirho xa Huvonkulu (MEC)

-----

**MEO → Municipal Electoral Officer**

**metropolitan area**

**Afrikaans**      metropolitaanse gebied  
**IsiZulu**          indawo yedolobhakazi  
**IsiXhosa**        ummandla kamasipala ombaxa  
**Siswati**          indzawo yelidolobha lelikhulu  
**IsiNdebele**      indawo yedorobha elikhulu  
**Setswana**        toropokgolo  
**Sepedi**          lefelo la metropholithene  
**Sesotho**         sebaka sa metropholithene  
**Tshivenda**        ḡorobo khulwane  
**Xitsonga**        ndhawu ya dorobankulu

M

### metropolitan council

<b>Afrikaans</b>	metropolitaanse raad
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umkhandlu wedolobhakazi
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ibhunga likamasipala ombaxa
<b>Siswati</b>	umkhandlu welidolobha lelikhulu
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umkhandlu wedorobha elikhulu
<b>Setswana</b>	lekgotlatoropokgolo
<b>Sepedi</b>	khantshele ya metropholithene
<b>Sesotho</b>	khansele ya metropholithene
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khoro ya dorobo khulwane
<b>Xitsonga</b>	khansele ya dorobankulu (huvo ya dorobankulu)

M

### metropolitan municipality

<b>Afrikaans</b>	metropolitaanse munisipaliteit
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umasipala wedolobhakazi
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umasipala ombaxa
<b>Siswati</b>	umkhandludolobha welidolobha lelikhulu (masipaladi welidolobha lelikhulu)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umasipaladi wedorobha elikhulu
<b>Setswana</b>	mmasepala wa toropokgolo
<b>Sepedi</b>	mmasepala wa metropholithene
<b>Sesotho</b>	masepala wa metropholithene

### Tshivenda

masipala wa dorobo khulwane

### Xitsonga

masipala wa dorobankulu

### minimum voting age

<b>Afrikaans</b>	laagste stemouderdom
<b>IsiZulu</b>	iminyaka yobudala yokuqala ukuvota
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ubuncinane bobudala obuvumelekileyo bokuvota
<b>Siswati</b>	buncane bekugcina beminyaka yekuvota
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ubuncani beminyaka yokuvowuda
<b>Setswana</b>	dingwaga tsa go tlhophha (dingwaga tsa go vouta)
<b>Sepedi</b>	mengwaga ya tlase ya maloka a go bouta
<b>Sesotho</b>	dilemo tsa ho qala ho kgetha
<b>Tshivenda</b>	miñwaha ya u vouta ya fhasisa (miñwaha ya u khetha ya fhasisa)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	malembe ya le hansi yo hlawula (malembe ya le hansi yo vhota)

### minister

<b>Afrikaans</b>	minister
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ungqongqoshe
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umphathiswa
<b>Siswati</b>	indvuna yelitiko



<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ungqongqotjhe
<b>Setswana</b>	tona
<b>Sepedi</b>	tona
<b>Sesotho</b>	letona
<b>Tshivenda</b>	minista
<b>Xitsonga</b>	holoby

**MINMEC {forum for national minister and his provincial colleagues, e.g. for local government}**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	MINMEC
<b>IsiZulu</b>	i-MINMEC (Isigungu Sikangqongqoshe Nongqongqoshe Bezifundazwe)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	i-MINMEC
<b>Siswati</b>	i-MINIMEC (Sigungu Sendvuna yelitiko Nebaphatsiswa Betifundza)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	i-MINMEC
<b>Setswana</b>	Lekgotla la Ditona (MINMEC)
<b>Sepedi</b>	MINMEC (foramo ya tona le maloko phethiši)
<b>Sesotho</b>	MINMEC
<b>Tshivenda</b>	MINMEC
<b>Xitsonga</b>	MINMEC (Nhengeletano ya Holoby na swirho swa Huvonkulu)

**minor irregularity**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	geringe onreëlmatigheid
<b>IsiZulu</b>	iphutha elinomthelela omncane
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukuphuma emgaqweni okungephi
<b>Siswati</b>	liphutsa lelincane (liphutsa lelingasho lutfo)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umtjhapho omncani
<b>Setswana</b>	phoswana
<b>Sepedi</b>	phošo ye nnyane
<b>Sesotho</b>	phoso e nnyane
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhukhaxhi vhuṭuku
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xihoxo xitsongo

**minority rule**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	minderheidsregering
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukubusa kwedlanzana
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ulawulo lwegcuntswana
<b>Siswati</b>	kubuswa lidlanzana
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umbuso wedlanzana
<b>Setswana</b>	taolo ka palopotlana
<b>Sepedi</b>	pušo ya ba bannyane ka palo
<b>Sesotho</b>	mmuso wa bonnyane
<b>Tshivenda</b>	muvhuso wa vhaṭuku
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nawu wa vuntsongo

M

### **mixed number proportion**

**Afrikaans** gemengde getalle-  
proporsionele stelsel

**IsiZulu** isibalo sezihlalo  
esixubile

**IsiXhosa** inkqubo  
yokudityaniswa  
kwabagqatswa  
abonyulwe kwiinkalo  
ezahlukeneyo

**Siswati** inhlanganisela  
yekukhetsa  
ngalokulingene

**IsiNdebele** ingcenyane  
yenanimvango

**Setswana** kaboditulo ka  
palotswako

**Sepedi** mekgwatekatekanelo  
ya dipalo ye e  
hlananego

**Sesotho** tekanyetso ya palo e  
kopanetsweng

**Tshivenda** kuavhele kwa madzulo  
kwa thanganyiso

**Xitsonga** ndzinganiso wa  
nhlayonkatsakanyo  
wa switulu

---

### **mixed voting station**

**Afrikaans** nierassige stemlokaal

**IsiZulu** isikhungo sokuvota  
esingumahambane-  
ndlwana

**IsiXhosa** isikhululo sovoto  
esingakhethi bani

**Siswati** siteshi sekuvota  
setinhlanga tonkhe

**IsiNdebele** isitetji sokuvowudela  
sobuhlanga boke

**Setswana** seteišenetlhopho-  
kopanelo

**Sepedi** setiši sa go bouta sa  
mohlakanelwa  
(seteišene sa go bouta  
sa mohlakanelwa)

**Sesotho** setsi sa ho kgetha se  
kopanetsweng

**Tshivenda**  
**Xitsonga** tshitišhi tsha mirafho  
xitichi xo hlawulela xa  
tinxaka hinkwato  
(xitichi xo vhotela xa  
tinxaka hinkwato)

---

### **mobile polling station → mobile voting station**

#### **mobile voting station (mobile polling station)**

**Afrikaans** mobiele stemlokaal

**IsiZulu** isikhungo sokuvota  
esingumahamba-  
ndlwana

**IsiXhosa** isikhululo sokuvotela  
esingumahamba  
ndlwana

**Siswati** siteshi sekuvota  
lesingumahamba-  
ndlwana

**IsiNdebele** isitetji sokuvowudela  
esingumakhamba  
ngendlwana

**Setswana**  
**Sepedi** seteišenetlhophotshuto  
setiši sa go bouta sa  
go thetha (seteišene  
sa go bouta sa go  
thetha)

**Sesotho** setsi sa ho kgetha se  
suthisweng

M



<b>Tshivenda</b>	tshiṭitshithendeleki tsha u voutela (tshiṭitshithendeleki tsha u khethela)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xitichi xo hlawulela lexi fambafambaka (xitichi xo vhotela lexi fambafambaka)

---

<b>mobilise</b>	
<b>Afrikaans</b>	mobiliseer
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuvukuza
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ugayo-nkxaso
<b>Siswati</b>	nyakatisa (faka umoya, khutsata)

<b>IsiNdebele</b>	-tjhotjhozela
<b>Setswana</b>	tlotlholetsa
<b>Sepedi</b>	go goketša
<b>Sesotho</b>	-thaotha
<b>Tshivenda</b>	kunga
<b>Xitsonga</b>	kucetela

---

**motion of no confidence (vote of no confidence)**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	mosie van wantroue
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isiphakamiso sokungethembi (ukuzwakalisa ukungethembi)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isindululo sokungathembi (isiphakamiso sokungathembi)
<b>Siswati</b>	siphakamiso sekungasetsembi
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isitjhukumiso sokungasathembi

<b>Setswana</b>	tshitshinyo ya bothloka tshepo (tshitshinyo ya bothloka boikanyego)
<b>Sepedi</b>	tšhišinyo ya go hloka tshepo
<b>Sesotho</b>	tshisinyo ya ho hloka tshepo
<b>Tshivenda</b>	Jikumedzwa Ja tshayavhufulufheli
<b>Xitsonga</b>	kungu ra nkalantshembo

---

**MP → Member of Parliament**

**multimember district**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	meerledige distrik
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isifunda esinamalungu amaningi ephalamende
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isithili esinamalungu epalamente amaninzi
<b>Siswati</b>	sigodzi semalunga lamanyenti
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isiyingi esinamalunga amanengi epalamente
<b>Setswana</b>	kgaolo ya malokomantsi
<b>Sepedi</b>	selete sa malokomantši
<b>Sesotho</b>	setereke sa ditho tse ngata
<b>Tshivenda</b>	tshiṭiriki tshi re na miraḡo minzhi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xifundza xa swirhonyingi

M

### multiparty democracy (plural democracy)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	veelpartydemokrasie
<b>IsiZulu</b>	intando yabantu emaqembuqembu
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ulawulo lwamaqela awahlukeneyo
<b>Siswati</b>	intsandvo yelinyenti yetinhlango letinyenti
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	idemokhrasi yeenqhemaqehema
<b>Setswana</b>	demokerasi ya makokomantsi (temokerasi ya makokomantsi)
<b>Sepedi</b>	temokerasi ya mekgatlon̄ši
<b>Sesotho</b>	demokerasi ya mekga e mengata
<b>Tshivenda</b>	dimokhrasi ya mahoro manzhi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mavandlanyingi

### multiparty system

<b>Afrikaans</b>	veelpartystelsel
<b>IsiZulu</b>	uhlelo olumaqembuqembu
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inkqubo yamaqela awahlukeneyo
<b>Siswati</b>	luhlelo lolunemacembu lamanyenti
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	irherho leenqhema ezinengi
<b>Setswana</b>	thulaganyo ya makokomantsi
<b>Sepedi</b>	tshepetšo ya mekgatlon̄ši
<b>Sesotho</b>	tsamaiso ya mekga e

<b>Tshivenda</b>	mengata sisteme ya mahoro manzhi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	sisiteme ya mavandlanyingi

### municipal council

<b>Afrikaans</b>	munisipale raad
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umkhandlu kamasipala
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ibhunga likamasipala
<b>Siswati</b>	umkhandlu wamasipaladi
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umkhandlu kamasipaladi
<b>Setswana</b>	khansele ya mmasepala (lekgotla la mmasepala)
<b>Sepedi</b>	khantshela ya mmasepala
<b>Sesotho</b>	khansele ya masepala
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khoro ya masipala
<b>Xitsonga</b>	huvo ya masipala (khansele ya masipala)

### municipal elections

#### {local government elections}

<b>Afrikaans</b>	munisipale verkiesing
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukhetho lomasipala
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	unyulo loomasipala
<b>Siswati</b>	lukhetfo lwabomasipaladi (lukhetfo)
	lwabohulumende basemakhaya)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	amakhetho kamasipaladi
<b>Setswana</b>	ditlhopho tsa



<b>Sepedi</b>	bommasepala dikgetho tša mmasepala
<b>Sesotho</b>	dikgetho tsa masepala
<b>Tshivend̩a</b>	khetho dza masipala
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nhlawulo wa masipala

---

### **Municipal Electoral Officer (MEO)**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	munisipale kiesbeampte
<b>IsiZulu</b>	Isiphathimandla Sokhetho Lukamasipala
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iGosa loNyulo lukaMasipala
<b>Siswati</b>	Umphatsi Wetelukhetfo Kumasipaladi
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isiPhathiswa sezamaKhetho kaMasipaladi (i-MOE)
<b>Setswana</b>	Motlhankedi wa Ditlhopho tsa Bommasepala (MDBMEO)
<b>Sepedi</b>	Mohlankedi wa Dikgetho tša Mmasepala (MEO)
<b>Sesotho</b>	Mohlanka wa Dikgetho tsa Masepala
<b>Tshivend̩a</b>	Muofisiri wa Khetho kha Masipala (MEO)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	Muofisiri wa Nhlawulo wa Masipala

### **municipality (local government)**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	munisipaliteit (plaaslike regering)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umasipala
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umasipala (urhulumente weengingqi)
<b>Siswati</b>	masipaladi wenzawo (hulumende wasekhaya, umkhandludolobha)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umasipaladi (urhulumente wendawo)
<b>Setswana</b>	mmasepala (pusoselegae)
<b>Sepedi</b>	mmasepala (mmušo wa selegae)
<b>Sesotho</b>	masepala
<b>Tshivend̩a</b>	masipala (muvhusowapo)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	masipala (mfumo wa muganga)

M

# N

## NA → National Assembly

### National Assembly (NA)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	Nasionale Vergadering (NV)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	Isishayamthetho Sikazwelonke
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iNdlu yoWiso-mthetho yeSizwe
<b>Siswati</b>	Libandla Lavelonkhe (i-NA)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	i-NA (isiBethamthetho seNarha)
<b>Setswana</b>	NA (Kokoano Bosetšhaba, Kokoanotheomolao ya Bosetšhaba)
<b>Sepedi</b>	Lekgotla la Maloko a Palamente (NA)
<b>Sesotho</b>	Lekgotla la Ketsamolao la Naha
<b>Tshivenda</b>	Buthano ja Lushaka (NA)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	Huvo ya Rixaka (NA)

## national ballot → national elections

### national ballot paper

<b>Afrikaans</b>	nasionale stembrief
<b>IsiZulu</b>	iphepha lokuvota kuzwelonke
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iphepha lokuvotela urhulumente wesizwe
<b>Siswati</b>	liphepha lekuvota lavelonkhe
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iphepha lokuvowuda lenarha
<b>Setswana</b>	pampiritlhopho ya bosetšhaba
<b>Sepedi</b>	pampiri ya go kgetha ya bosetšhaba
<b>Sesotho</b>	pampiri ya balote ya naha
<b>Tshivenda</b>	bambiri ja u voutela ja lushaka (bambiri ja u khethela ja lushaka)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	phepha ro hlawulela ra rixaka (phepha ro vhotela ra rixaka, baloto ya rixaka)

### National Council of Provinces (NCOP)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	Nasionale Raad van Provinsies (NRP)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	Umkhandlu Wezifundazwe Kazwelonke
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	IBhunga lamaPhondo leSizwe (i-NCOP)
<b>Siswati</b>	Umkhandlu Wetifundza Wavelonkhe (i-NCOP)



<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umKhandlu weemFunda (umKhandlu wamaPhrovinsi)
<b>Setswana</b>	Lekgotla la Bosetšhaba la Diporofense
<b>Sepedi</b>	Lekgotla la Setšhaba la Diprofentshe (Lekgotla la Setšhaba la Diprofense)
<b>Sesotho</b>	Lekgotla la Naha la Diprovense (NCOP)
<b>Tshivend̩a</b>	NCOP (khorō ya Lushaka ya Mavundu)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	Huvo ya Rixaka ya Swifundzankulu

#### national elections (national ballot)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	nasionale verkiesing
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukhetho lukazwelonke
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	unyulo lukazwelonke
<b>Siswati</b>	lukhetfo lwavelonkhe
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	amakhetho wenarha (amakhetho welizwe)
<b>Setswana</b>	ditlhopho tsa bosetšhaba
<b>Sepedi</b>	dikgetho tša bosetšhaba
<b>Sesotho</b>	dikgetho tsa naha
<b>Tshivend̩a</b>	khetho dza lushaka
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nhlawulo wa rixaka

#### national government

<b>Afrikaans</b>	nasionale regering
<b>IsiZulu</b>	uhulumeni kazwelonke
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	urhulumente wesizwe (undlunkulu)
<b>Siswati</b>	hulumende wavelonkhe
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	urhulumende welizwe
<b>Setswana</b>	puso ya bosetšhaba
<b>Sepedi</b>	mmušo wa bosetšhaba
<b>Sesotho</b>	mmuso wa naha
<b>Tshivend̩a</b>	muvhuso wa lushaka
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mfumo wa rixaka

#### national legislature

<b>Afrikaans</b>	nasionale wetgewer
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isishayamthetho sikazwelonke
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	indlu yowiso-mthetho yesizwe
<b>Siswati</b>	sishayamtsetfo savelonkhe
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isibethamthetho senarha (isibethamthetho selizwe)
<b>Setswana</b>	peomolao ya bosetšhaba
<b>Sepedi</b>	lekgotlatheramelao la bosetšhaba
<b>Sesotho</b>	lekgotla la ketsamelao la naha
<b>Tshivend̩a</b>	vhusimamlayo ha lushaka
<b>Xitsonga</b>	palamende ya rixaka

N

**national voters' list  
(national voters' roll)**

**Afrikaans** nasionale kieserslys

**IsiZulu** uhlu lwabavoti

lukazwelonke

**IsiXhosa** uluhlu lwabavoti

lwesizwe (uluhlu

lwabavoti

lukazwelonke)

**Siswati** luhlu lwebavoti

lwavelonkhe

**IsiNdebele** irhelo labavowudi

lenarha

**Setswana** lenaane la batlhophi la

bosetšhaba

**Sepedi** lenaneo la bakgethi la

bosetšhaba

**Sesotho** lenane la bakgethi la

naha

**Tshivenda** mutevhe wa vhakhethi

wa lushaka

(mutevhe wa vhavouti

wa lushaka)

**Xitsonga** nxaxamelo wa

vahlawurri wa rixaka

(nxaxamelo wa vavhoti

wa rixaka)

**national voters' roll → national  
voters' list**

**NCOP → National Council of  
Provinces**

**nominate**

**Afrikaans** nomineer (benoem)

**IsiZulu** ukuphakamisa

**IsiXhosa** tyumba (chonga,  
phakamisa igama)

**Siswati** phakamisa (enyula)

**IsiNdebele** -nyula (-phakamisa)

**Setswana** tlhagisa

**Sepedi** hlaola

**Sesotho** -thonya

**Tshivenda** -ta (nanga)

**Xitsonga** hlawula (langha)

**nomination**

**Afrikaans** nominasie

(benoeming)

**IsiZulu** ukuphakamisa

**IsiXhosa** phakamisa igama

**Siswati** kwenyula

(kuphakamisa)

**IsiNdebele** ukwenyula

(ukuphakamisa)

**Setswana** tlhagiso

**Sepedi** tlhaolo

**Sesotho** thonyo

**Tshivenda** u ta (u nanga)

**Xitsonga** ku hlawula (ku langha)

**nomination day**

**Afrikaans** nominasiedag

(benoemingsdag)

**IsiZulu** usuku

lwabaphakanyiswa

**IsiXhosa** usuku lokutyumba

(usuku lokuphakamisa

amagama)

**Siswati** lilanga lekwenyula

(lilanga

lekuphakamisa)

**IsiNdebele** llanga lokwenyula

(lilanga lokuphakamisa)

**Setswana** letsatsi la ditlhagiso

**Sepedi** letšatši la tlhaolo



<b>Sesotho</b>	letsatsi la ho thonya
<b>Tshivenda</b>	ḑuvha ḑa u nanga (ḑuvha ḑa u ta)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	siku ro boxa mavito ya vayimelakulanghwa

---

#### non-partisan

<b>Afrikaans</b>	onpartydige
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ongaseki qemu
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ongaxhasi qela
<b>Siswati</b>	longavunicemu
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ongazibandakanyi kezepolotiki
<b>Setswana</b>	mothokamokgatho (mosaikabe)
<b>Sepedi</b>	kemanoši
<b>Sesotho</b>	lejelathoko
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mushayasia
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xikalathelo

---

#### non-racialism

<b>Afrikaans</b>	nierassigheid
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukungacwasi ngokobuhlanga
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukungacalu-caluli
<b>Siswati</b>	kungahambisani nelubandlululo ngekwebuhlanga
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukungabandlululi ngokobuhlanga
<b>Setswana</b>	tihakagethololotso
<b>Sepedi</b>	go se kgetholle ka mmala
<b>Sesotho</b>	-se kgetholle ka morabe
<b>Tshivenda</b>	-sa khethululi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nkaxihlawuhlawu

#### non-South African citizen

<b>Afrikaans</b>	nie-Suid-Afrikaanse burger
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ongesona isakhamuzi saseNingizimu Afrika
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ongengommi woMzantsi Afrika
<b>Siswati</b>	sakhamuti lesingumchamuki (sakhamuti lesisacubile)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iphandle
<b>Setswana</b>	mo e seng Moafirikaborwa
<b>Sepedi</b>	wa go se be Moafrika Borwa (motšwantle)
<b>Sesotho</b>	molata
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mubvannḑa
<b>Xitsonga</b>	muhlampfa

---

#### NOO → notice of objection form

#### notice of objection form (NOO)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kennisgewing van beswaar
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ifomu lesaziso sokuphikisa
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ifom yesaziso sokuphikisa
<b>Siswati</b>	lifomu lesatiso sekuphikisa
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iforomo lesaziso sesinghonyoyilo
<b>Setswana</b>	foromo ya kitsisongongorego
<b>Sepedi</b>	foromo ya tsebišo ya kganetšo
<b>Sesotho</b>	foromo ya tsebiso ya kganyetšo
<b>Tshivenda</b>	fomo ya ḑivhadzo ya u hanedza
<b>Xitsonga</b>	fomo ya xitiviso xo kaneta

N

# O

## observer

<b>Afrikaans</b>	waarnemer
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ingqapheli
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umakhi-mkhanyo
<b>Siswati</b>	ingcapheli
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umtjheji
<b>Setswana</b>	moelatlhoko (molebeledi)
<b>Sepedi</b>	molebeledi
<b>Sesotho</b>	molebedi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mulavhelesi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	muxiyaxiyi

## office

<b>Afrikaans</b>	amp
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isikhundla
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isikhundla
<b>Siswati</b>	sikhundla
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isikhundla (i-ofisi)
<b>Setswana</b>	bothati (maemotiro)
<b>Sepedi</b>	ofisi
<b>Sesotho</b>	ofisi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhuimo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xiyimo

## official mark

<b>Afrikaans</b>	amptelike merk
<b>IsiZulu</b>	uphawu olusemthethweni
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	uphawu olusemthethweni
<b>Siswati</b>	luphawu lolusemtsetfweni

## IsiNdebele

itshwayo  
elisemthethweni  
letshwaosemmuso  
leswao la semmušo  
letshwao la molao  
tshiga tsha tshiofisi  
mfungho wa xifumo

## Setswana

## Sepedi

## Sesotho

## Tshivenda

## Xitsonga

## official stamp

## Afrikaans

amptelike stempel  
isigxivizo

## IsiZulu

esisemthethweni  
isitampu  
esisemthethweni

## IsiXhosa

isitembu  
singcivito

## Siswati

lesisemtsetfweni  
isitembu

## IsiNdebele

esisemthethweni  
setempe sa semmuso  
sekibo sa semmušo  
(setempe sa  
semmušo)

## Setswana

## Sepedi

setempe sa molao

## Sesotho

## Tshivenda

## Xitsonga

tshiganḡo tsha tshiofisi  
xigandlu xa xifumo

## one man, one vote

## Afrikaans

een mens, een stem

## IsiZulu

ivoti elilodwa ngamunye  
umntu ngamnye uvota  
kanye (ukuvota kanye)

## IsiXhosa

umuntfu uvota kanye  
(kuvota kanye)

## Siswati

ukuvowuda kanye  
(ivowudu emntwini)

## IsiNdebele

tlhopho ka motho  
(tlhopho e le nngwe ka  
motho)

## Setswana



<b>Sepedi</b>	motho o tee, bote e tee
<b>Sesotho</b>	kgetho ya motho ka mong
<b>Tshivenda</b>	muthu muthihi, voutu nthihi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	munhu un'we, vhoti yin'we

---

#### open list

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kandidaatsentriese lys
<b>IsiZulu</b>	uhlu olungenambandela
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	uluhlu oluvulekileyo
<b>Siswati</b>	luhlu loluvulekile
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	irhelo elivulekileko
<b>Setswana</b>	lenaane le le butsweng
<b>Sepedi</b>	lenaneo leo le bulegilego
<b>Sesotho</b>	lenane le bulehileng
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mutevhe wo vuleaho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nongoloko wo pfuleka

---

#### opinion poll

<b>Afrikaans</b>	meningspeiling
<b>IsiZulu</b>	inhlolombono
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukuhlola izimvo (intlolo-mvo)
<b>Siswati</b>	luhlolovo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ihlolokhetho (ihlolovowudi)
<b>Setswana</b>	patlomaikutlo
<b>Sepedi</b>	diphatišišo tša maikutlo
<b>Sesotho</b>	-nonya maikutlo
<b>Tshivenda</b>	thoḁisiso ya nḁivho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ndzavisisomavonelo

#### opposition

<b>Afrikaans</b>	opposisie
<b>IsiZulu</b>	amaqembu aphikisayo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	amaqela aphikisayo
<b>Siswati</b>	emacembu laphikisako
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iinqhema eziphikisako (abaphikisi, ipikisi)
<b>Setswana</b>	kganetso (makokokganetso)
<b>Sepedi</b>	kganetšo
<b>Sesotho</b>	bohanyetsi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mahanedzi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mavandla yo kaneta

---

#### opposition party

<b>Afrikaans</b>	opposisieparty
<b>IsiZulu</b>	iqembu eliphikisayo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iqela eliphikisayo
<b>Siswati</b>	licembu leliphikisako
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isiqhema esiphikisako
<b>Setswana</b>	lekokokganetso
<b>Sepedi</b>	mokgatlo wa kganetšo
<b>Sesotho</b>	mokga wa bohanyetsi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	jihoro jihanedzi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	vandla ro kaneta

---

#### ordinary resident

<b>Afrikaans</b>	gewone inwoner
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isakhamuzi
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umhlali
<b>Siswati</b>	umhlali
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umhlali ojayelekileko
<b>Setswana</b>	moagi fela
<b>Sepedi</b>	modudi fela
<b>Sesotho</b>	moahi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mudzulizwawe
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mutshami

# P

## panachage (vote-splitting)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	panachage (gesplete stemming)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuvotela amaqembu ahlukene (iphanashaji)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inkqubo yokuvotela amaqela awahlukeneyo
<b>Siswati</b>	kuvotela emalunga lehlukene (iphanashaji)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isahlukanisimavowudi (i-panachage)
<b>Setswana</b>	panašaje (kgaoganyotlhopho)
<b>Sepedi</b>	phanatšhatše (kgaogantšho ya boutho)
<b>Sesotho</b>	phanaje
<b>Tshivenda</b>	phanatshedzhi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	phanachaji

## parliament

<b>Afrikaans</b>	parlement
<b>IsiZulu</b>	iphalamende
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ipalamente
<b>Siswati</b>	iphalamende
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ipalamende
<b>Setswana</b>	palamente (kokoanopeomolao)
<b>Sepedi</b>	palamente
<b>Sesotho</b>	palamente
<b>Tshivenda</b>	phalamennde
<b>Xitsonga</b>	palamende

## participatory democracy

<b>Afrikaans</b>	deelnemende demokrasie
<b>IsiZulu</b>	intando yabantu enokubamba iqhaza
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	intando yesininzi evulela intatho-nxaxheba
<b>Siswati</b>	intsandvo yelinyenti yekuhlanganyela
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	idemokhrasi ehlanganyelweko
<b>Setswana</b>	demokerasi ya tseo karolo ka botlhe (temokerasi ya tseo karolo ka botlhe)
<b>Sepedi</b>	temokerasi ya botšeakarolo
<b>Sesotho</b>	demokerasi e kopanetsweng
<b>Tshivenda</b>	dimokhrasi ya u shela mulenzhe
<b>Xitsonga</b>	demokirasi yo nghenelela

P



### party acronym {e.g. UNESCO}

<b>Afrikaans</b>	partyakroniem
<b>IsiZulu</b>	igamasifinyezo leqembu
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isifinyezo segama leqela lezopolitiko
<b>Siswati</b>	i-akhronimu yelibito lelicembu
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ibizosirhunyezo lehlango
<b>Setswana</b>	khutswafatsoina la mokatlho
<b>Sepedi</b>	leinakopafatšwa la mokatlo (akronimi ya mokatlo)
<b>Sesotho</b>	akoronimi ya mokga
<b>Tshivenda</b>	dzinatshikhau la jihoro
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nkomiso wa vito ra vandla

### party agent

<b>Afrikaans</b>	partyagent
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ummeleli weqembu esikhungweni
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ummeli weqela lezopolitiko
<b>Siswati</b>	ummeleli wenhlangano (sitfunywa selicembu)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umjameli wehlangano
<b>Setswana</b>	moemelamokatlho
<b>Sepedi</b>	moemedi wa mokatlo
<b>Sesotho</b>	moemedi wa mokga
<b>Tshivenda</b>	muimeli wa jihoro
<b>Xitsonga</b>	muymelavandla

### party billboard

<b>Afrikaans</b>	partyreklamebord
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ibhodi lesikhangiso seqembu
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ibhilibhodi yeqela lezopolitiko
<b>Siswati</b>	ibhosisikhangisi yenhlangano
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ibhosisikhangisi yehlangano
<b>Setswana</b>	botopapatso (biliboto ya mokatlho)
<b>Sepedi</b>	pilipoto ya mokatlo
<b>Sesotho</b>	biliboto ya mokga
<b>Tshivenda</b>	bilibodo ya jihoro
<b>Xitsonga</b>	bilibodo ya vandla

### party block vote (PB)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	partyblokstem
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ivoti leqembu lokumela abaningi
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukuvota kanye
<b>Siswati</b>	indlela yekukhetsa kanye
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	indlela yokukhetha kanye
<b>Setswana</b>	tlhophogangwe
<b>Sepedi</b>	kgethokemedi i ya mokatlo
<b>Sesotho</b>	mokgwa wa ho kgetha hangwe
<b>Tshivenda</b>	sisteme ya u khetha jihoro jithihi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku vhota xikan'we ka vandla (maendlelo yo vhota vandla rin'we)

P

**party-centered ballot**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	partysentriese stem
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuvotela iqembu
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iphepha lokuvota elinamaqela ezopolitiko
<b>Siswati</b>	liphepha lekuvotela inhlango
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ivowudi edzimelele ehlanganweni
<b>Setswana</b>	baloto ya go tlhophah mokatlho
<b>Sepedi</b>	mokgwakgetho wa go kgetha mokgatlo
<b>Sesotho</b>	balote ya kgetho ya mokga
<b>Tshivenda</b>	bambiri la khethe la mahoro
<b>Xitsonga</b>	maendlelo yo hlawula exikarhi ka mavandla

P

**party citation**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	dagvaarding aan party
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukubizela iqembu enkantolo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umsila wengwe kwiqela lezopolitiko
<b>Siswati</b>	satiso sekubitela licembu enkantolo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukudosele ihlangano ekhotho
<b>Setswana</b>	piletotshekong ya lekoko
<b>Sepedi</b>	pitšo ya kgoro ya mokatlo
<b>Sesotho</b>	taelo ya ho bitsetsa mokga kgotla
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u vhidzwa khothe ha ljihoro
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xileriso xa huvoxinawu eka vandla (xileriso xa khoto eka vandla)

**party election broadcast**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	party- verkiegingsuitsending
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukusakazwa kokhetho lwamaqembu
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	usasazo lonyulo lwamaqela ezopolitiko
<b>Siswati</b>	kusakatwa kwelukhangiso lwemacembu ukurhatjiswa kwamakhetho weenhlango
<b>Setswana</b>	papatso ya ditlhopho tsa lekoko
<b>Sepedi</b>	sebakakgašo sa mokatlo ka dikgetho kgaso ya dikgetho tsa mokga
<b>Sesotho</b>	kgaso ya dikgetho tsa mokga
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khaskho ya u kungedzela ljihoro
<b>Xitsonga</b>	vuhangalasi bya nhlawulo bya mavandla

**party liaison committee**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	partyskakeelkomitee
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ikomidi lezokuxhumana leqembu
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ikomiti eqhagamshelanisa amaqela ezopolitiko
<b>Siswati</b>	likomidi lekuchumama letinhlango
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ikomidi yezokuthintana yehlangano
<b>Setswana</b>	komiti ya kgokaganyo ya lekoko



<b>Sepedi</b>	komiti ya dikgokaganyo ya mekgatlo
<b>Sesotho</b>	komiti ya dipuisano ya mokga
<b>Tshivendḡa</b>	komitikhonanyi ya ḡihoro
<b>Xitsonga</b>	komiti ya vuhlanganisi ya vandla

---

#### party liaison officer

<b>Afrikaans</b>	partyskakelebeampte
<b>IsiZulu</b>	obhekele ezokuxhumana eqenjini
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	igosa eliqhagamshelanisa amaqela ezopolitiko
<b>Siswati</b>	umchumanisi wenhlangano
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isiphathiswa sezokuthintana sehlangano
<b>Setswana</b>	motlhankedikgokaganyo wa lekoko
<b>Sepedi</b>	mohlankedi wa dikgokaganyo wa mekgatlo
<b>Sesotho</b>	mohlanka wa dipuisano wa mokga
<b>Tshivendḡa</b>	muofisirimukonanyi wa ḡihoro
<b>Xitsonga</b>	muofisiri wa swa vuhlanganisi bya vandla

<b>party list</b>	partylys
<b>Afrikaans</b>	uhlu lweqembu
<b>IsiZulu</b>	uluhlu lwabagqatswa beqela lezopolitiko
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	uluhlu lwabagqatswa beqela lezopolitiko
<b>Siswati</b>	luhlu lwenhlangano
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	irhelo lehlangano
<b>Setswana</b>	lenaane la lekoko
<b>Sepedi</b>	lenaneo la mekgatlo
<b>Sesotho</b>	lenane la bonkgetheng ba mokga
<b>Tshivendḡa</b>	mutevhe wa vhonketheni wa ḡihoro
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nongoloko wa vandla (nxaxamelo wa vandla)

---

#### party manifest → party manifesto

#### party manifesto (party manifest)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	partymanifes
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umkhombandlela weqembu (imanifesto yeqembu)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	uluhlu lwezithembiso lweqela lezopolitiko (imanifesto yeqela lezopolitiko)
<b>Siswati</b>	sichasiso senchubo yenhlangano
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iinthembiso zamakhetho zesiqhema
<b>Setswana</b>	lekwalo ikemisetso la lekoko (manifesto wa lekoko)
<b>Sepedi</b>	maikemišetšomagolo a mekgatlo (manifesto wa mekgatlo)
<b>Sesotho</b>	manifesto ya mokga
<b>Tshivendḡa</b>	manifesto wa ḡihoro (pfulufhedziso ya ḡihoro)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	manifesto ya vandla

P

**party ward candidate**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	partywykskandidaat
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umngenelikhetho weqembu esigcemeni (ummelikhetho weqembu ewadini)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umgqatswa omele iqela kwiwadi
<b>Siswati</b>	umkhetfwa welicembu ewadini (umkhetfwa welicembu esigcemeni)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ungikhethani wehlangano ewadini
<b>Setswana</b>	ntlhopeng wa kutle ya lekoko (ntlhopheng wa wate ya lekoko, ntlhopheng wa kgoro ya lekoko)
<b>Sepedi</b>	nkgetheng wa wate wa mokgatlo
<b>Sesotho</b>	nkgetheng wa wate wa mokga
<b>Tshivenda</b>	nkhetheni wa wadi wa lihoro
<b>Xitsonga</b>	muyimelakulanhwa wa wadi wa vandla

**passport (travel document)**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	paspoort
<b>IsiZulu</b>	iphasiphothi
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	incwadana yokundwendwela
<b>Siswati</b>	iphasipoti
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ipasipoto
<b>Setswana</b>	lokwalo lwa mosepele (paseporoto)

<b>Sepedi</b>	phasepoto
<b>Sesotho</b>	phasepoto
<b>Tshivenda</b>	phasipoto
<b>Xitsonga</b>	phasipoti

**PB → party block vote****peace officer**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	vredesbeampte
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umgcinikuthula
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	igosa logcino-cwangco
<b>Siswati</b>	umngcinikuthula
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isiphathiswa sezokuthula
<b>Setswana</b>	motlhankedikagiso
<b>Sepedi</b>	mohlankedi wa khutšo
<b>Sesotho</b>	mohlanka wa kgotso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	muofisiri wa mulalo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	muofisiri wo tisa kurhula

**percentage vote**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	stempersentasie
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isibalo samavoti ngokwamaphesenti
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inani leevoti ngokwepesenti
<b>Siswati</b>	linani lemavoti ngemaphesenti
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	inani lamavowudu ngokwamaphesente
<b>Setswana</b>	tshupothopho ka phesente (mkgwa wa go tlhophwa wa phesente)
<b>Sepedi</b>	dibouto ka diphesente
<b>Sesotho</b>	mokgwa wa ho kgetha ka phesente



<b>Tshivenda</b>	voutu nga phesenthe (voutu nga tshadana)	<b>Sepedi</b>	tokologo ya motho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nhlayoxindzana ya vavhoti	<b>Sesotho</b>	tokoloho ya botho
		<b>Tshivenda</b>	mbofholowo ya vhuṅe
		<b>Xitsonga</b>	ntshuxeko wa munhu

#### permanent residence permit

<b>Afrikaans</b>	permanenteverblyfpermit (permanenteverblyf- permit)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	imvume yokuhlala unomphela
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	imvume yokuhlala ngokusisigxina
<b>Siswati</b>	imvume yekuhlala siphelane (imvume yekuhlala mlibe)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	imvumo yokuhlalela safuthi
<b>Setswana</b>	lekwalobonno la leruri
<b>Sepedi</b>	lengwalotumelelo la bodudi bja sa ruri
<b>Sesotho</b>	phemiti ya boahi ya moshwelella
<b>Tshivenda</b>	thendelo ya vhudzuli ha tshoṭhe
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mpfumelelo wo tshama nkarhi hinkwawo

#### personal freedom

<b>Afrikaans</b>	persoonlike vryheid
<b>IsiZulu</b>	inkululeko yomuntu
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inkululeko yomntu
<b>Siswati</b>	kukhululeka kwemuntfu
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ikululeko yomuntu
<b>Setswana</b>	kgololosego ya motho

#### pinpoint <v.>

<b>Afrikaans</b>	spesifiek omskryf
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukukhomba ngqo (ukushaya emhlohleni)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	chaza ngokuchanekileyo
<b>Siswati</b>	balula
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	-beka ngesihloko
<b>Setswana</b>	supa ka go totobatsa
<b>Sepedi</b>	go nepiša
<b>Sesotho</b>	qaqisa
<b>Tshivenda</b>	buletshedza (sumbedza)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	kongoma

#### placard

<b>Afrikaans</b>	plakkaat
<b>IsiZulu</b>	uqwembe lokwazisa
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iphekepheke
<b>Siswati</b>	ingcwengcwe (iplakhadi)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iplakhadi
<b>Setswana</b>	polakate
<b>Sepedi</b>	phousetara
<b>Sesotho</b>	polakhate
<b>Tshivenda</b>	plakhadi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	pulakhadi

P

### plastic ballot bag

<b>Afrikaans</b>	plastiek-stembrieffsak
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isikhwama samavoti seplastiki
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ingxowa yeplastiki yokugcina iivoti
<b>Siswati</b>	sikhwama semavoti seplastiki
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isikhwama seplastiki samaphepha wokuvowuda
<b>Setswana</b>	kgetsana ya dipampiritlhopho ya polasetiki (kgetsana ya dibaloto ya polasetiki)
<b>Sepedi</b>	mokotla wa dibouto wa polasetiki
<b>Sesotho</b>	mokotla wa dibalote wa polasetiki
<b>Tshivenda</b>	bege ya balotho ya plasitiki
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nkwama wo hlawulela wa pulasitiki (nkwama wo vhotela wa pulasitiki)

### plebiscite (referendum)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	referendum
<b>IsiZulu</b>	inhlolovo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	uvoto lukawonkewonke
<b>Siswati</b>	kutfola luvo ngekuvota
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukuthola amazizo ngokuvowuda (ireferendamu)
<b>Setswana</b>	tlhophokatlholo
<b>Sepedi</b>	mokgwakgetho wa bohle wa bosetshaba (referantamo)

### Sesotho

polebisaete (referendamo)

### Tshivenda

mbudzisavhathu

### Xitsonga

ku kuma mavonelo ya vanhu hinkwavo hi ku vhota

### plural democracy → multiparty democracy

### policy {set of plans}

<b>Afrikaans</b>	beleid
<b>IsiZulu</b>	inqubomgomo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umgaqo-nkqubo
<b>Siswati</b>	inchubomgomo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umthethokambiso (umgomo)
<b>Setswana</b>	pholisi (maikemisetso)
<b>Sepedi</b>	pholisi (molaotshepedišo)
<b>Sesotho</b>	leano
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mbekanyamaitele (pholjisi)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	pholisi (tirhele)

### political advertising

<b>Afrikaans</b>	politieke reklame
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukukhangisa kwezombusazwe
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inkqubo yogayo-nkxaso yezopolitiko
<b>Siswati</b>	kutikhangisa ngetepolitiki (kutikhangisa ngetembusave)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukukhangisela zepolitiki
<b>Setswana</b>	-papatso ya sepolitiki



<b>Sepedi</b>	kwalakwatšo ya sepolitiki
<b>Sesotho</b>	ho thaothela dipolotiki
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khungedzelo ya polotiki
<b>Xitsonga</b>	navetisoxipolitiki

<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umnyanya wezopolotiki (umkhandlo wezopolotiki)
<b>Setswana</b>	tiragalo ya sepoletiki
<b>Sepedi</b>	tiragalo ya sepolitiki
<b>Sesotho</b>	ketsahalo ya dipolotiki
<b>Tshivenda</b>	tshiwo tsha polotiki
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xiendlekoxipolitiki

#### political equality

<b>Afrikaans</b>	politieke gelykheid
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukulingana kwezombusazwe
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ulingano kwezopolitiko
<b>Siswati</b>	kulingana ngetembusave (kulingana ngetepolitiki)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukulingana kezepolotiki
<b>Setswana</b>	tekatekano ya sepoletitiki
<b>Sepedi</b>	tekatekano ya sepolitiki
<b>Sesotho</b>	tekano dipolotiking
<b>Tshivenda</b>	ndinganyelo ya polotiki
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ndzinganoxipolitiki

#### political office

<b>Afrikaans</b>	politieke amp
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isikhundla sezombusazwe
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isikhundla sezopolitiko
<b>Siswati</b>	sikhundla setembusave (sikhundla setepolitiki)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isikhundla sezepolotiki (i-ofisi yezepolotiki)
<b>Setswana</b>	kantoro ya sepoletiki (ofisi ya sepoletiki)
<b>Sepedi</b>	ofisi ya sepolitiki
<b>Sesotho</b>	ofisi ya dipolotiki
<b>Tshivenda</b>	ofisi ya polotiki
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xiyimoxipolitiki

#### political event

<b>Afrikaans</b>	politieke geleentheid (politieke gebeurtenis)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umcimbi wezombusazwe
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umsitho wezopolitiko
<b>Siswati</b>	umcimbi wetepolitiki (sibhimbi setembusave, sibhimbi setepolitiki, umcimbi wetembusave)

**political opponent {opposition}**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	politieke opponent
<b>IsiZulu</b>	imbangi yezombusazwe
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umphikisi kwezopolitiko (umchasi kwezopolitiko)
<b>Siswati</b>	imbangi kutembusave (imbangi kutepolitiki)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	imbangi yezepolitiki
<b>Setswana</b>	moganetsi wa sepoletiki (moemakgatlanong wa sepoletiki)
<b>Sepedi</b>	moganetši wa sepolitiki
<b>Sesotho</b>	mohanyetsi dipolotiking
<b>Tshivenda</b>	muhanedzani wa połotiki
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mukaneti wa swa xipolitiki

**political party**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	politieke party
<b>IsiZulu</b>	iqembu lezombusazwe
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iqela lezopolitiko
<b>Siswati</b>	licembu letembusave (licembu letepolitiki)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isiqhema sepolitiki
<b>Setswana</b>	lekokosepoletiki (lekokosepoletiki)
<b>Sepedi</b>	mokgatlo wa dipolotiki (phathi ya dipolotiki)
<b>Sesotho</b>	mokga wa dipolotiki
<b>Tshivenda</b>	lihora la połotiki
<b>Xitsonga</b>	vandla ra tipolitiki

**political power**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	politieke mag
<b>IsiZulu</b>	amandla ezombusazwe
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	igunya ngokwezopolitiko
<b>Siswati</b>	emandla kutembusave (emandla kutepolitiki)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	amandla wezepolitiki
<b>Setswana</b>	maatla a sepoletiki
<b>Sepedi</b>	maatla a sepolitiki
<b>Sesotho</b>	matla a dipolotiki
<b>Tshivenda</b>	maanda a zwa połotiki
<b>Xitsonga</b>	matimbaxipolitiki

**political rights**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	politieke regte
<b>IsiZulu</b>	amalungelo ezombusazwe
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	amalungelo ngokwezopolitiko
<b>Siswati</b>	emalungelo etepolitiki (emalungelo etembusave)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	amalungelo wezepolitiki
<b>Setswana</b>	ditshwanelo tsa sepoletiki
<b>Sepedi</b>	ditokelo tša sepolitiki
<b>Sesotho</b>	ditokelo dipolotiking
<b>Tshivenda</b>	pfanelo dza połotiki
<b>Xitsonga</b>	tifanelo ta swa xipolitiki (tifaneloxipolitiki)



### political tolerance

<b>Afrikaans</b>	politieke verdraagsaamheid
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukubekezelelana kwezombusazwe
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukunyamezelana ngokwezopolitiko
<b>Siswati</b>	kubeketelelana kutepolitiki (kubeketelelana kutembusave)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukubekezelelana kezepolitiki
<b>Setswana</b>	kamogelano ya sepoletiki (itshokelano ya sepoletiki, kgotlhelelo ya sepoletiki)
<b>Sepedi</b>	kgotlelelano sepolitiking
<b>Sesotho</b>	mamellano dipolotiking
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u kondlelana ha po otiki
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ntiyiselano wa swa xipolitiki (ntiyiselanoxipolitiki)

---

### politician

<b>Afrikaans</b>	politikus
<b>IsiZulu</b>	usombusazwe (usopolitiki)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umpolitiki (umntu wezopolitiko)
<b>Siswati</b>	sombusave (sopolitiki)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	usopolotiki
<b>Setswana</b>	mopoletiki (radipoletiki)
<b>Sepedi</b>	mopolitiki
<b>Sesotho</b>	radipolotiki
<b>Tshivenda</b>	rapo otiki
<b>Xitsonga</b>	n'watipolitiki

### politics

<b>Afrikaans</b>	politiek
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umbusazwe (ipolitiki)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ezopolitiko
<b>Siswati</b>	tembusave (ipolitiki)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ipolotiki
<b>Setswana</b>	dipoletiki
<b>Sepedi</b>	dipolitiki
<b>Sesotho</b>	dipolotiki
<b>Tshivenda</b>	po otiki
<b>Xitsonga</b>	tipolitiki

---

### polling → voting

### polling booth → voting booth

### polling district → voting district

### polling hours

<b>Afrikaans</b>	stemtye
<b>IsiZulu</b>	izikhathi zokuvota
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	amaxesha okuvota
<b>Siswati</b>	sikhatsi sekukhetsa (sikhatsi sekuvota)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ama-iri wokuvowuda (ama-awara wokuvowuda, isikhathi sokuvowuda)
<b>Setswana</b>	diura tsa go tlhopha
<b>Sepedi</b>	dinako tša go kgetha
<b>Sesotho</b>	dihora tsa ho kgetha
<b>Tshivenda</b>	awara dza u vouta (awara dza u khetha)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	tiawara to hlawula (tiawara to vhota)

P

**polling officer (voting official)**

**Afrikaans** kiesbeampte  
**IsiZulu** umbhekelisikhungo  
 sokuvota

**IsiXhosa** igosa lezonyulo  
**Siswati** sisebenti elukhetfweni  
**IsiNdebele** isiphathiswa

**Setswana** sezamakhetho  
 motlhankedi wa  
 ditlhopho

**Sepedi** mohlankedi wa  
 dikgetho

**Sesotho** mohlanka wa dikgetho  
**Tshivenda** muofisiri wa zwa khetho  
**Xitsonga** muofisiri wa swa  
 nhlawulo

**polling station → voting station**

**polling station form → voting station form**

**polling station identification form → voting station identification form**

**polling station report → voting station report**

**pollster**  
**Afrikaans** meningsopnemer  
 (meningspeiler)  
**IsiZulu** umeluleki wezokhetho  
**IsiXhosa** ingcali yezonyulo  
**Siswati** umeluleki ngetelukhetfo  
**IsiNdebele** usiyazi kezamakhetho  
**Setswana** motlhophisi  
 (moitseanape wa  
 ditlhopho)  
**Sepedi** moeletšidikgethong

**Sesotho**  
**Tshivenda**  
**Xitsonga**

setsebi sa dikgetho  
 muqivhi wa khetho  
 munhu wa swa  
 nhlawulo (munhu wa  
 swo vhota)

**population register**

**Afrikaans** bevolkingsregister  
**IsiZulu** irejista  
 eneminingwane  
 yabantu

**IsiXhosa** uluhlu oluqulethe  
 iinkcukacha zoluntu  
**Siswati** luhlu lwelinanibantfu  
 (irejista yelinanibantfu)

**IsiNdebele** irejista yenani labantu  
**Setswana** rejisetara ya batho botlhe  
**Sepedi** retšisetara ya setšhaba

**Sesotho** rejisetara ya baahi  
**Tshivenda** redzhištara ya  
 vhadzulapo  
**Xitsonga** rhijisitarra ra vanhu  
 hinkwavo

**postal vote**

**Afrikaans** posstem  
**IsiZulu** ukuvota ngeposi  
**IsiXhosa** ukuvota ngeposi  
**Siswati** kuvota ngeliposi  
**IsiNdebele** ukuvowuda ngeposo  
**Setswana** tlhopho ka tirisoposo  
**Sepedi** bouto ka poso  
**Sesotho** kgetho ka poso  
**Tshivenda** u vouta nga poswo (u  
 khetha nga poswo)  
**Xitsonga** ku hlawula hi poso (ku  
 vhota hi poso)



### poster

<b>Afrikaans</b>	plakkaat
<b>IsiZulu</b>	iphosta (isithombe sokukhangisa)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iphekepheke (ipowusta)
<b>Siswati</b>	sitfombesikhangisi (iphosta)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iphosta
<b>Setswana</b>	phouseta
<b>Sepedi</b>	phousetara
<b>Sesotho</b>	phousetara
<b>Tshivenda</b>	phostara (phosta)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	phositara

---

### potential voter

<b>Afrikaans</b>	potensiële kieser (moontlike kieser)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ongavota (ongahle avote)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	oselungelweni lokuvota (onokuvota)
<b>Siswati</b>	lofanele kuvota (lolungele kuvota, lovumeleke kuvota)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ofanele ukuvowuda
<b>Setswana</b>	mokatlhopha
<b>Sepedi</b>	motho yo a ka boutago
<b>Sesotho</b>	mokgethi ya molaong
<b>Tshivenda</b>	muvouti o tendelwaho (mukhethi o tendelwaho)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	muvhoti wo ringanela (muhlawuri wo ringanela)

### potential voting station

<b>Afrikaans</b>	potensiële stemlokaal (moontlike stemlokaal)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isikhungo okungahle kuvotelwe kusona
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isikhululo esilungele ukuvotela
<b>Siswati</b>	indzawo lengaba sitieshi sekuvotela
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isitetjhi esingavowudisela
<b>Setswana</b>	seteišene sa go ka tlhophela
<b>Sepedi</b>	lefelo leo le ka dirwago setiši sa go bouta
<b>Sesotho</b>	setsi se molaong ho kgethela
<b>Tshivenda</b>	tshitiṭishi tsha u voutela tsho tendelwaho (tshitiṭishi tsha u khethela tsho tendelwaho)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xitichi xo hlawulela lexi nga ringanela (xitichi xo vhotela lexi nga ringanela)

---

### powers and functions

<b>Afrikaans</b>	bevoegdhede en werksaamhede
<b>IsiZulu</b>	amandla nemisebenzi
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	amagunya nemisebenzi
<b>Siswati</b>	emandla nemisebenti
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	amandla nemisebenzi
<b>Setswana</b>	dithata le ditiro (maatla le ditiro)
<b>Sepedi</b>	maatla le mešomo
<b>Sesotho</b>	matla le mesebetsi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	maangḁ na mishumo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	matimba na mitirho

**PR → proportional representation**

**pre-election <adj.>**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	voorverkiesing-
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ngaphambi kokhetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	phambi konyulo
<b>Siswati</b>	ngembi kwelukhetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ngaphambi kwekhetho
<b>Setswana</b>	- pele ga ditlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	nako ya pele ga dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	pele ho dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	thangelakhetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku nga si fika nhlawulo

**pre-election poll**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	voorverkiesingspeiling
<b>IsiZulu</b>	inhlolovo ngaphambi kokhetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	intlolo-vo phambi konyulo
<b>Siswati</b>	luhlolovo ngembi kwelukhetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	amazizo wangaphambi kwekhetho
<b>Setswana</b>	patlomaikutlo pele ga ditlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	dikgethotekolo
<b>Sesotho</b>	thonyo ya maikutlo pele ho dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	thoqisiso ya thangelakhetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku twa mavonelo ya vanhu ku nga si fika nhlawulo

**pre-election report form**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	voorverkiesings-verslagvorm
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ifomu lombiko ngaphambi kokhetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ifom yoniko-ngxelo phambi konyulo
<b>Siswati</b>	lifomu lembiko wangembi kwelukhetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iforomombiko langaphambi kwekhetho
<b>Setswana</b>	foromopegelo ya pele ga ditlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	foromo ya pego ya nako ya pele ga dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	foromo ya tlaleho ya pele ho dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	fomo ya muvhigo ya thangelakhetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	fomo ya xiviko ku nga si fika nhlawulo

**preferential voting**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	voorkeurstemming
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuvotela obathandayo ngokubalandelanisa
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inkqubo yonyulo yokuhlela abagqatswa kuvota
<b>Siswati</b>	ngekulandzelanisa bamelilukhetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukuvowuda ngokulandelanisa abongikhethani

P



<b>Setswana</b>	mokgwatlho-photatelano
<b>Sepedi</b>	go bouta ka tatelanyo
<b>Sesotho</b>	kgetho ka tlhahlamanyo
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u vouta nga u tevhekanya miraḡo (u khetha nga u tevhekanya miraḡo)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku hlawula hi ku longoloxa vayimelakulanghwa (ku vhota hi ku longoloxa vayimelakulanghwa)

---

<b>premier</b>	
<b>Afrikaans</b>	premier
<b>IsiZulu</b>	undunankulu
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inkulumbuso (inkulubaphathiswa)
<b>Siswati</b>	ndvunankhulu
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	undunakulu
<b>Setswana</b>	tonagolo (moporemiri, moprimia)
<b>Sepedi</b>	tonagolo (moporemia)
<b>Sesotho</b>	tonagolo
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mulangavundu (muphrimia)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	phirimiya

---

<b>premiership</b>	
<b>Afrikaans</b>	premierskap
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ubundunankulu
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ubunkulumbuso (ubunkulubaphathiswa)
<b>Siswati</b>	bundvunankhulu
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ubundunakulu

<b>Setswana</b>	botonakgolo (boporimia, boprimia)
<b>Sepedi</b>	botonakgolo (boporemia)
<b>Sesotho</b>	botonakgolo
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhulangavundu (vhuphrimia)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	vuphirimiya

---

**president {country}**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	president
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umengameli
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umongameli
<b>Siswati</b>	mengameli
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umengameli
<b>Setswana</b>	tautona (moporesidente, moporesitente, mopresidente)
<b>Sepedi</b>	moporesitente
<b>Sesotho</b>	poresidente
<b>Tshivenda</b>	phresidennde
<b>Xitsonga</b>	puresidente

P

**president-elect**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	aangewese president
<b>IsiZulu</b>	okhethelwe ubumengameli
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	oza kuba ngumongameli
<b>Siswati</b>	lokhetselwe bungameli
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umengameli ongakathomi ukusebenza

<b>Setswana</b>	tautona yo a iseng a tlhophiwe (ntlhopheng wa bopresidente, ntlhopheng wa bopresidente)
-----------------	--

<b>Sepedi</b>	moporesitente yoo a sego a hlonamišwa
---------------	--

<b>Sesotho</b>	mokgethwa wa bopresidente
----------------	------------------------------

<b>Tshivenda</b>	phresidennde o khetwaho
------------------	----------------------------

<b>Xitsonga</b>	puresidente loyi a nga si vekiwaka ximfumo
-----------------	---

**presiding officer**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	voorsittende beampte
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umphathisikhungo sokuvotela

<b>IsiXhosa</b>	igosa elilawula isikhululo sokuvotela
-----------------	--

<b>Siswati</b>	umphatsisiteshi sekuvotela (umphatsisikhungo sekuvotela)
----------------	---

<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isiphathiswa esengameleko
-------------------	------------------------------

<b>Setswana</b>	mothankedimogolo
-----------------	------------------

<b>Sepedi</b>	hlogo ya setiši sa dikgetho (hlogo ya seteišene sa dikgetho)
---------------	--

<b>Sesotho</b>	motsamaisi wa dikgetho
----------------	---------------------------

<b>Tshivenda</b>	mutshimbidzatshijtshi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mufambisi wa xitichi xo vhotela

**procedure**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	prosedure
------------------	-----------

<b>IsiZulu</b>	inqubo
----------------	--------

<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inkqubo
-----------------	---------

<b>Siswati</b>	inchubo
----------------	---------

<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ikambiso
-------------------	----------

<b>Setswana</b>	mokgwatsamaiso
-----------------	----------------

<b>Sepedi</b>	tshepedišo
---------------	------------

<b>Sesotho</b>	tsamaiso
----------------	----------

<b>Tshivenda</b>	maitele
------------------	---------

<b>Xitsonga</b>	maendlelo
-----------------	-----------

**proclamation of votes  
{final election results}**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	proklamasie van stemme (proklamasie van verkiegingsuitslae)
------------------	--

<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukumenyezela kwamavoti
----------------	---------------------------

<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukubhengezwa kweevoti
-----------------	--------------------------

<b>Siswati</b>	kumenyetelwa kwemavoti
----------------	---------------------------

<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukumenyezela kwamavowudi
-------------------	-----------------------------

<b>Setswana</b>	kitsiso ya divoutu (kgweeletsodipholo)
-----------------	---



<b>Sepedi</b>	tsebišo ya dipoelo tša dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	phatlalatso ya dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	ndivhadzo ya mvelelo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xitiviso xa tivhoti

---

**progressive <adj.>**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	progressief
<b>IsiZulu</b>	okunenqubekela-phambili
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	-nenkqubela
<b>Siswati</b>	-chubekako (-tfutfukako)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	-thuthukako
<b>Setswana</b>	-tswetsengpele (tswetsepele)
<b>Sepedi</b>	ya tšwelopele
<b>Sesotho</b>	-tswelang pele
<b>Tshivenda</b>	bvelela
<b>Xitsonga</b>	-nhluvuko

---

**progressive <n.>**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	progressiewe (progressief)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umesekinqubeke-laphambili
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umxhasi-nkqubela
<b>Siswati</b>	umesekeliluntjintjo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umsekelitjhuguluko
<b>Setswana</b>	motshegetsatswe-lopele
<b>Sepedi</b>	moamogeladiphetogo
<b>Sesotho</b>	motshehetsatswe-lopele
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mutʻanganedzatshanduko
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mutsakelahundzuko

**prohibited conduct**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verbode gedrag
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuziphatha okungavumelekile
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukuziphatha okungavumelekanga
<b>Siswati</b>	kutiphatsa lokungakavumeleki
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukuziphatha okungakavunyelwa
<b>Setswana</b>	maitsholo a a ileditšweng
<b>Sepedi</b>	maitshwaro ao a ganetšwago
<b>Sesotho</b>	boitshwaro bo sa dumellwang
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mikhwa yo iledzwaho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	matikhomelo lawa yirisiweke

---

**proportion**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	proporsie
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isilinganiso sobukhulu esibekiwe
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umlinganiselo wamagunya
<b>Siswati</b>	kulinganisa nemphumela
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isilinganiselo samandla
<b>Setswana</b>	tekanyetso
<b>Sepedi</b>	tekatekano
<b>Sesotho</b>	tekanyetso ya matla
<b>Tshivenda</b>	ndivhanele
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ndzinganelo

P

**proportional list → closed list**

**proportional representation  
(PR, list system)**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	proporsionele verteenwoordiging (PV, lysstelsel)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukwabiwa kwezihlalo ngokwamavoti
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ulwabiwo lwezikhundla ngokweevoti
<b>Siswati</b>	kwabiwa kwetihlalo ngekwemavoti
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukujameleka ngokwabalandeli (ukwaba iinhlalo ngokwabalandeli)
<b>Setswana</b>	boemedi ka tekanyetso
<b>Sepedi</b>	boemedi bja tekatekano (kemedi go ya ka bontši bja bouto)
<b>Sesotho</b>	kemedi ya kgekgethane
<b>Tshivenda</b>	nyimele ya ndivhanele
<b>Xitsonga</b>	vuyimeri byo ringanela

**proportional representation ballot**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	stemming vir proporsionele verteenwoordiging
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukhetho lokumeleleka ngokulinganayo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	uvoto lolwabiwo lwezihlalo
<b>Siswati</b>	libhalothi lekwabiwa kwetihlalo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ivowudi yokujameleka ngokulingeneko
<b>Setswana</b>	tlhopho ya boemedi ka tekanyetso

<b>Sepedi</b>	kgetho ya boemedi bja tekatekano
<b>Sesotho</b>	balote ya kemedi ya kgekgethane
<b>Tshivenda</b>	balotho ya nyimele ya ndivhanele
<b>Xitsonga</b>	maendlelo yo hlawula ya vuyimeri byo ringanela (maendlelo yo vhota ya vuyimeri byo ringanela, maendlelo yo balota ya vuyimeri byo ringanela)

**provincial ballot**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	provinsiale stemming
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukhetho lwesifundazwe
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	unyulo lwephondo
<b>Siswati</b>	kuvota kwesifundza
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	amakhetho wesifunda
<b>Setswana</b>	tlhopho ya porofense
<b>Sepedi</b>	kgetho ya profense (kgetho ya profentshe)
<b>Sesotho</b>	dikgetho tsa porovense
<b>Tshivenda</b>	bambhiri ja u voutela ja vundu
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nhlawulo wa xifundzankulu

**provincial ballot paper**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	provinsiale stembrief
<b>IsiZulu</b>	iphapha lokuvota esifundazweni
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iphapha lokuvotela iphondo

P



<b>Siswati</b>	liphepha lekuvota lesifundza
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iphepha lokukhetha lesifunda (iphepha lokuvowuda lesifunda)
<b>Setswana</b>	pampirithopho ya porofense
<b>Sepedi</b>	pampiri ya dikgetho tša profense (pampiri ya dikgetho tša profentshe)
<b>Sesotho</b>	pampiri ya dikgetho ya porovense
<b>Tshivenda</b>	bambiri ja u voutela ja vundu
<b>Xitsonga</b>	phepha ro hlawulela ra xifundzankulu (phepha ro vhotela ra xifundzankulu, baloto ya xifundzankulu)

**provincial executive → provincial executive authority**

**provincial executive authority (provincial executive)**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	provinsiale uitvoerende gesag
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isiphathimandla sesifundazwe esilawulayo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isigqeba esilawulayo sephondo (ikhabhinethi yephondo)
<b>Siswati</b>	libandla leliphetse sifundza
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isiphathimandla sesifunda

<b>Setswana</b>	bothatikhuduthamaga jwa porofense (khuduthamaga ya porofense)
<b>Sepedi</b>	lekgotlaphethiši la profense (lekgotlaphethiši la profentshe)
<b>Sesotho</b>	bolaodi ba phethahatso ba porovense
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khorothishumbi ya vundu
<b>Xitsonga</b>	huvonkulu ya xifundzankulu

**provincial government**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	provinsiale regering
<b>IsiZulu</b>	uhulumeni wesifundazwe
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	urhulumente wephondo
<b>Siswati</b>	hulumende wesifundza
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	urhulumende wesifunda
<b>Setswana</b>	puso ya porofense
<b>Sepedi</b>	mmušo wa profense (mmušo wa profentshe)
<b>Sesotho</b>	mmuso wa porovense
<b>Tshivenda</b>	muvhuso vundu
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mfumo wa xifundzankulu

P

**provisional allocation {seats}**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	voorlopige toewysing
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukwabiwa okwesikhashana kwezihlalo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ulwabiwo lwezihlalo lwethutyana
<b>Siswati</b>	kwabiwa kwetihlalo kwesikhashana
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukwabiwa kwesikhatjhana
<b>Setswana</b>	kaboditulonakwana
<b>Sepedi</b>	kabo ya lebakanyana
<b>Sesotho</b>	kabo ya nakwana
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khovhekanywo ya madzulo ya tshifhinganyana
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nkavelo wa nkarhinyana wa switulu

**public service**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	staatsdiens
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umsebenzi kahulumeni
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inkonzo karhulumente
<b>Siswati</b>	sikhungo semisebenti yahulumende
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ikoro yemisebenzi yombuso
<b>Setswana</b>	bodiredipuso (tireloset šhaba)
<b>Sepedi</b>	tirelo ya setšhaba
<b>Sesotho</b>	tshebeletso ya setjhaba
<b>Tshivenda</b>	tshumelo ya muvhuso (tshumelo ya nnyi na nyyi)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	vukorhekeri bya mfumo (vukorhokeri bya vaakatiko)

P

**public interest**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	openbare belang
<b>IsiZulu</b>	intshisekelo yomphakathi
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umdla woluntu
<b>Siswati</b>	inshisekelo yesive
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ikareko yomphakathi
<b>Setswana</b>	kgathlego ya setšhaba
<b>Sepedi</b>	kgahlego ya setšhaba
<b>Sesotho</b>	molemong wa setjhaba
<b>Tshivenda</b>	dzangalelo la tshitshavha
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ntsakelo wa vaakatiko

**publish**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	publiseer (bekendmaak)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukumemezela
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	papasha
<b>Siswati</b>	memetela (yatisa)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	-memezela ngomtlole (-memezela ngokusabalalisa)
<b>Setswana</b>	phasalatsa
<b>Sepedi</b>	phatlalatša
<b>Sesotho</b>	phatlalatša
<b>Tshivenda</b>	aṅḁadza
<b>Xitsonga</b>	tivisa



**put a mark {to make a cross}**

**Afrikaans** 'n merk plaas by  
('n kruisie maak, 'n  
kruisie trek)

**IsiZulu** ukufaka uphawu

**IsiXhosa** beka uphawu

**Siswati** kufaka luphawu

**IsiNdebele** -tshwaya

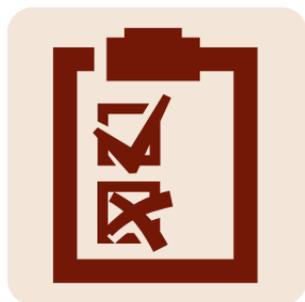
**Setswana** -tshwaya

**Sepedi** swaya

**Sesotho** -tshwaya

**Tshivenda** swaya

**Xitsonga** fungha



# Q

**qualified majority** → **two-third majority**

**queue-walker**

**Afrikaans** toustaanbeampte

**IsiZulu** umlawuli wohele  
(umlawuli womugqa)

**IsiXhosa** umlawuli womngcelele  
wabavoti

**Siswati** umlawulimugca

**IsiNdebele** umlawulimjeje

**Setswana** molaolamela

**Sepedi** molaolamoraladi

**Sesotho** molaolamola

**Tshivenda** mulangamuduba wa  
vhakhethi (mulanga-  
muduba wa vhavouti)

**Xitsonga** mulawulantila  
(mulawulalayini)



**quota**

**Afrikaans** kwota

**IsiZulu** isibalo esiphansi  
samavoti

**IsiXhosa** ubuncinane beevoti  
ezifunekayo

**Siswati** linani lemavoti  
lelidzingeakako

**IsiNdebele** ubuncani bamavowudi

**Setswana** palotekanyetso

**Sepedi** khouta

**Sesotho** khouta

**Tshivenda** khotha

**Xitsonga** mpimohansi

# R

## race

<b>Afrikaans</b>	ras
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ubuhlanga
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	uhlanga
<b>Siswati</b>	buhlanga
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ubuhlanga
<b>Setswana</b>	lotso
<b>Sepedi</b>	morafe
<b>Sesotho</b>	morabe
<b>Tshivenda</b>	lushaka
<b>Xitsonga</b>	rixaka

## racial equality

<b>Afrikaans</b>	rassegelykheid
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukulingana ngokobuhlanga
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukulingana ngokobuhlanga
<b>Siswati</b>	kulingana ngekwebuhlanga
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukulingana ngokobuhlanga
<b>Setswana</b>	tekatekano ya lotso
<b>Sepedi</b>	tekatekano ya merafe
<b>Sesotho</b>	tekano ya merabe
<b>Tshivenda</b>	ndinganyiso ya mirafho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ndzingano wa tinxaka

## racial tension

<b>Afrikaans</b>	rassespanning
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umoya wokungazwani ngokobuhlanga
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukukholoselana ngokobuhlanga
<b>Siswati</b>	kungcubutana ngekwebuhlanga
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukutjhuba kommoya wobuhlanga
<b>Setswana</b>	kgothang ya lotso
<b>Sepedi</b>	ngangego ya semorafe
<b>Sesotho</b>	ho se utlwane ha merabe
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u lwa ha tshaka dzo fhambanaho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nkwetlembetano wa tinxaka

## radical <n.>

<b>Afrikaans</b>	radikale (radikaal)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ishanhliziyo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	itshantliziyo
<b>Siswati</b>	umlweliluntjintjo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umlwelitjhuguluko
<b>Setswana</b>	molwelaphetogo
<b>Sepedi</b>	molwelaphetogo
<b>Sesotho</b>	motshehetsaphetoho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mulwelatshanduko
<b>Xitsonga</b>	musindzisi

## rally <n.>

<b>Afrikaans</b>	saamtrek
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umbuthano
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ingxikela yendibano
<b>Siswati</b>	umhlangano lomkhulu
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umhlangano (irali)
<b>Setswana</b>	ralli



<b>Sepedi</b>	rali (kopano)
<b>Sesotho</b>	pitso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	raji (guvhangano)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nhlangano (rhali)

**RDP → Reconstruction and Development Programme**

re-allocation → reapportionment

**reapportionment (re-allocation)**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	hertoedeling
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukwabiwa kabusha
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ulwabiwo-mida ngokutsha
<b>Siswati</b>	kuhlelwa kabusha kweminyele
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukuhlelwa ngobutjha kwemikhawulo
<b>Setswana</b>	kabosešwa
<b>Sepedi</b>	peolefsa (peoleswa)
<b>Sesotho</b>	kabobotjha
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u shandukisa mikano
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku cinca mindzelekana

**recalculation**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	herberekening
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukubala kabusha
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukubala ngokutsha
<b>Siswati</b>	kubala kabusha
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukubalisisa ngobutjha
<b>Setswana</b>	palelosešwa
<b>Sepedi</b>	palelelefsa (paleloleswa)
<b>Sesotho</b>	ho bala botjha
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u vhalulula
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku hlayela nakambe

<b>recall &lt;n.&gt;</b>	terugroeping
<b>Afrikaans</b>	ukususwa esikhundleni
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukususwa esikhundleni
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukususwa esihlalweni
<b>Siswati</b>	ukwehliswa esikhundleni
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	pagololo
<b>Setswana</b>	go fološa setulong
<b>Sepedi</b>	ho tlosa setulong (ho
<b>Sesotho</b>	theosa setulong)
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u bvisa tshiduloni
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku susa

R



reconciliation → tally

**Reconstruction and Development Programme (RDP)**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	Heropbou- en Ontwikkelingsprogram (HOP)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	Uhlelo Lokwakha Kabusha Nentuthuko (i-RDP)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iNkqubo yoPhuhliso noHlengahlengiso (i-RDP)
<b>Siswati</b>	i-RDP (Luhlelo Lwekutfutukisa Nekwakha kabusha)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	Ihlelo lokWakha ngobuTjha nokuThuthukisa
<b>Setswana</b>	Lenaane la Tsweletsopele le Kagosešwa (LTK, RDP)
<b>Sepedi</b>	Lenaneo la Tlhabollo le Kagolefsa (Lenaneo la Tlhabollo le Kagoleswa, RDP)
<b>Sesotho</b>	Lenaneo la Ntshetsopele le Kahobotjha
<b>Tshivenda</b>	Mbekanyamushumo ya u Fhaṭulula na Mveledziso
<b>Xitsonga</b>	Pfumba ro Pfxa hi Vuntshwa ni Nhluvukiso

recruit <v.>

<b>Afrikaans</b>	werf
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukujoyinisa
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	gaya
<b>Siswati</b>	galaja
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	-rogela (-dosa)
<b>Setswana</b>	thaopa
<b>Sepedi</b>	kalatša
<b>Sesotho</b>	-thaotha
<b>Tshivenda</b>	-galatsha
<b>Xitsonga</b>	-gangisa (lava vanhu)

re-election

<b>Afrikaans</b>	herverkiesing
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukukhetha kabusha
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukunyula ngokutsha
<b>Siswati</b>	kuphindza ukhetse (kuphindza uvote)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukukhetha ngobutjha
<b>Setswana</b>	tlhophogape
<b>Sepedi</b>	kgetholefsa (kgetholeswa)
<b>Sesotho</b>	kgethobotjha
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u vouta hafhu (u khetha hafhu)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku hlawula nakambe (ku vhota nakambe)

referendum → plebiscite

reform <n.>

<b>Afrikaans</b>	hervorming
<b>IsiZulu</b>	uguquko
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inguqu
<b>Siswati</b>	luntjintjo (ingucuko)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	itjhuguluko
<b>Setswana</b>	phetolo
<b>Sepedi</b>	phetošo



**Sesotho** phetolo  
**Tshivenda** tshanduko  
**Xitsonga** cinco (hundzuluxo)

---

#### region

**Afrikaans** streek  
**IsiZulu** isifundakazi  
**IsiXhosa** ummandla  
**Siswati** sigodzi  
**IsiNdebele** isiphande (irijini)  
**Setswana** kgaolo  
**Sepedi** selete  
**Sesotho** lebatowa  
**Tshivenda** dzingu  
**Xitsonga** rhijini

---

#### regional fiefdom

**Afrikaans** streeksdominansie  
**IsiZulu** ukuthola amavoti onke  
kuleso sifundakazi  
**IsiXhosa** ukufumana phantse  
zonke iivoti  
zommandla  
**Siswati** kutfola onkhe emavoti  
esigodzini  
**IsiNdebele** ukuthumba woke  
amavowudi  
wesiphande  
**Setswana** pusokgaolo ya lekoko  
**Sepedi** phenyokgolo ya  
dikgetho tša  
seleteng  
**Sesotho** bohloDI ba lebatowa  
**Tshivenda** u swiela voutu dzothe  
**Xitsonga** ku kuma tivhoti  
hinkwato eka rhijini

#### regional government

**Afrikaans** streeksregering  
**IsiZulu** uhulumeni  
wesifundakazi  
**IsiXhosa** urhulumente  
wengingqi  
**Siswati** hulumende wesigodzi  
**IsiNdebele** urhulumente  
wesiphande  
**Setswana** pusokgaolo  
**Sepedi** mmušo wa selete  
**Sesotho** mmuso wa lebatowa  
**Tshivenda** muvhuso wa dzingu  
**Xitsonga** mfumo wa rhijini

---

#### register <n.>

**Afrikaans** register  
**IsiZulu** irejista  
**IsiXhosa** irejista  
**Siswati** irejista (luhlu)  
**IsiNdebele** irejista  
**Setswana** rejiseta  
**Sepedi** retšisetara  
**Sesotho** rejisetara  
**Tshivenda** redzhištara  
**Xitsonga** rhijisitara

R

### registered party

<b>Afrikaans</b>	geregistreerde party
<b>IsiZulu</b>	iqembu elibhalisiwe
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iqela lezopolitiko elibhalisileyo
<b>Siswati</b>	inhlangoano lebhaliisiwe (inhlangoano lesemtsetfweni, licembu lelibhalisiwe, licembu lelisemtsetfweni)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isiqhema esizitlolisileko (ihlangoano ezitlolisileko)
<b>Setswana</b>	lekokokwadisitsweng
<b>Sepedi</b>	mokgatlo woo o ngwadišitšwego (mokgatlo woo o retšisetarilwego)
<b>Sesotho</b>	mokga o ngodisitsweng
<b>Tshivenda</b>	lithoro lo nwalisaho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	vandla leri tsariseke (phati leyi tsariseke)

### registered voter

<b>Afrikaans</b>	geregistreerde kieser
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umvoti obhalisile
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umvoti obhalisileyo
<b>Siswati</b>	umvoti lobhalisiwe (umvoti losemtsetfweni)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umvowudi ozitlolisileko
<b>Setswana</b>	mothophikwadiswa
<b>Sepedi</b>	mokgethi yoo a ngwadišitšwego (mokgethi yoo a retšisetarilwego)

### Sesotho

mokgethi ya  
ngodisitsweng

### Tshivenda

mukhethi o  
ḍinwalisaho  
(muvouti o  
ḍinwalisaho)

### Xitsonga

muhlawuri loyi a  
titsariseke  
(muvhoti loyi a  
titsariseke)

### registration

<b>Afrikaans</b>	registrasie
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukubhalisa
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ubhaliso
<b>Siswati</b>	kubhalisa
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukutlolisa
<b>Setswana</b>	ikwadiso
<b>Sepedi</b>	boingwadišo (go retšisetara)
<b>Sesotho</b>	boingodiso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u ḍinwalisa
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ntsariso

### registration certificate

<b>Afrikaans</b>	registrasiesertifikaat
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isitifiketi sokubhaliswa
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isiqinisekiso sobhaliso
<b>Siswati</b>	sitifiketi sekubhaliswa
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isitifiketi sokutloliswa
<b>Setswana</b>	setifikheiti-ikwadiso
<b>Sepedi</b>	sethifikheiti sa boingwadišo (sethifikheiti sa go retšisetara)
<b>Sesotho</b>	setefekeiti sa boingodiso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	ḥhanziela ya vhuḍinwalisi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	setifikheti xa ntsariso



### registration district

<b>Afrikaans</b>	registrasiedistrik
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isifunda sokubhalisa
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isithili sobhaliso
<b>Siswati</b>	sigodzi sekubhalisa
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isiyingi sokutlolisa
<b>Setswana</b>	kgaolokwadiso
<b>Sepedi</b>	selete sa boingwadišo (selete sa go retšisetara)
<b>Sesotho</b>	setereke sa boingodiso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	tshitiriki tsha vhuḑiḑwalisi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xifundza xa ntsariso

### registration form

<b>Afrikaans</b>	registrasievorm
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ifomu lokubhalisa
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ifom yobhaliso
<b>Siswati</b>	lifomu lekubhalisa
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iforomo lokutlolisa
<b>Setswana</b>	foromoikwadiso (fomoikwadiso)
<b>Sepedi</b>	foromo ya boingwadišo (foromo ya go retšisetara)
<b>Sesotho</b>	foromo ya boingodiso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	fomo ya vhuḑiḑwalisi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	fomo ya ntsariso

### registration figure

<b>Afrikaans</b>	registrasiesyfer
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isibalo sababhalisile
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inani lababhalisileyo
<b>Siswati</b>	linani lalababhalisile
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	inani labatlolisileko (imbalo yabatlolisileko)
<b>Setswana</b>	palokwadiso
<b>Sepedi</b>	palomoka ya baingwadišo (palomoka ya go retšisetara)
<b>Sesotho</b>	palo ya ba ngodisitsweng
<b>Tshivenda</b>	tshivhalo tsha vho ḑiḑwalisaho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nhlayo ya ntsariso

### registration help line

<b>Afrikaans</b>	registrasiehelplyn
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ucingo lokusiza ngezokubhalisa
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umnxeba woncedo ngezobhaliso
<b>Siswati</b>	lucingo lwekusita ngekubhalisa
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	inomboro yesizo lezamakhetho
<b>Setswana</b>	mogala wa thusokwadiso
<b>Sepedi</b>	mogalathušo wa tša boingwadišo (mogalathušo wa go retšisetara)
<b>Sesotho</b>	mohala wa thuso boingodisong
<b>Tshivenda</b>	nomboro ya thuso ya vhuḑiḑwalisi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	riqingho ra mpfuneto wa ntsariso

R

### registration point

<b>Afrikaans</b>	registasiepunt
<b>IsiZulu</b>	indawo yokubhalisa
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	indawo yokubhalisela
<b>Siswati</b>	indzawo yekubhalisa
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	indawo yokutlolisa
<b>Setswana</b>	ntlhalefokwadiso
<b>Sepedi</b>	lefelo la boingwadišo (lefelo la go retšisetara)
<b>Sesotho</b>	sebaka sa boingodiso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	fhethu ha vhuḍiḥwalisi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ndhawu ya ntsariso

### registration station

<b>Afrikaans</b>	registrasielokaal
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isikhungo sokubhalisa
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isikhululo sokubhalisela
<b>Siswati</b>	siteshi sekubhalisa (sikhungo sekubhalisa)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isitetjhi sokutlolisa
<b>Setswana</b>	seteišenekwadiso
<b>Sepedi</b>	setiši sa boingwadišo
<b>Sesotho</b>	setsi sa boingodiso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	tshititshi tsha vhuḍiḥwalisi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xitichi xa ntsariso

### registration sweep

<b>Afrikaans</b>	grootskaalse registasie
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukubhalisa ngobuningi
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukubhalisa kwabavoti ngobuninzi
<b>Siswati</b>	kubhaliswa kwelinyenti
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukutlolisa kwenengi
<b>Setswana</b>	ikwadiso ya bontsi

<b>Sepedi</b>	boingwadišo ka bontši (go retšisetara ka bontši)
<b>Sesotho</b>	boingodiso ka bongata
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u ḥwalisela khetho nga vhunzhi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ntsariso hi vunyingi

### registration venue

<b>Afrikaans</b>	registrasielokaal
<b>IsiZulu</b>	indawo yokubhalisa
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	indawo yokubhalisela
<b>Siswati</b>	indzawo yekubhalisa
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	indawo yokutlolisa
<b>Setswana</b>	lefelokwadiso
<b>Sepedi</b>	lefelo la boingwadišo (lefelo la go retšisetara)
<b>Sesotho</b>	sebaka sa boingodiso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	fhethu ha u ḥwalisa
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ndhawu ya ntsariso

### regular elections

<b>Afrikaans</b>	gereelde verkiesings
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukhetho olunezikhawu ezimisiwe
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	uvoto lwesiqhelo
<b>Siswati</b>	lukhetfo lolwentiwa njalo njalo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	amakhetho ajayelekileko
<b>Setswana</b>	ditlhopho tsa ka metlha (ditlhophogale)
<b>Sepedi</b>	dikgetho tša nako le nako
<b>Sesotho</b>	dikgetho tsa kgafetsa
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khetho dza misi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mihlawulo ya ntlovelo (ku vhota ka ntlovelo)



<b>re-issue</b>	
<b>Afrikaans</b>	heruitreik
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukukhipha kabusha
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	khupha ngokutsha
<b>Siswati</b>	phindza unike (phindza ukhiphe)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	-khupha ngobutjha
<b>Setswana</b>	-tlhagisagape
<b>Sepedi</b>	ntšha lefsa (ntšha leswa)
<b>Sesotho</b>	-hlahisa hape
<b>Tshivendḡa</b>	u gandisa hafhu (u bveledza hafhu)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku nyika nakambe

#### rejected ballot paper

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verwerpte stembrief
<b>IsiZulu</b>	iphepha lokuvota elinqatshiwe
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iphepha lokuvota elaliweyo
<b>Siswati</b>	liphepha lekuvota lelaliwe
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iphepha lokuvowuda elingamukelekiko (iphepha lokuvowuda elaliweko)
<b>Setswana</b>	pampiritlhopho e e gannweng (baloto e e gannweng)
<b>Sepedi</b>	pampiri ya go kgetha yeo e gannwego
<b>Sesotho</b>	pampiri ya balote e hannweng
<b>Tshivendḡa</b>	bambiri ḡa u khetha ḡo haniwaho (bambiri ḡa u vouta ḡo haniwaho)

<b>Xitsonga</b>	phepha ro hlawulela leri ariweke (phepha ro vhotela leri ariweke, baloto leyi ariweke)
-----------------	--

#### renewal

<b>Afrikaans</b>	hernuwng
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuvuselela
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	uhlaziyo (uvuselelo)
<b>Siswati</b>	kuvuselela (kubuyisela)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukuvuselela
<b>Setswana</b>	ntšhwafatso
<b>Sepedi</b>	mpshafatšo (ntshwafatšo)
<b>Sesotho</b>	ntjhafatso
<b>Tshivendḡa</b>	u vusulusa
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mpfuxeto

#### repeal of a law

<b>Afrikaans</b>	herroeping van 'n wet
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuchithwa komthetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	utshitshiso lomthetho (ubhangiso lomthetho, uguzulo lomthetho)
<b>Siswati</b>	kucitfwa kwemtsetfo (kwesulwa kwemtsetfo)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukusulwa komthetho
<b>Setswana</b>	tlhakolomolao (phedisomolao)
<b>Sepedi</b>	go fediša molao
<b>Sesotho</b>	tlhakolo ya molao
<b>Tshivendḡa</b>	u phumula mulayo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku herisa nawu

R

**represent**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verteenwoordig
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukumela
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	mela
<b>Siswati</b>	mela
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	-jamela
<b>Setswana</b>	-emela
<b>Sepedi</b>	emela
<b>Sesotho</b>	-emela
<b>Tshivenda</b>	imela
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku yimela

**representation**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verteenwoordiging
<b>IsiZulu</b>	omele
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umelo
<b>Siswati</b>	kumela (ummeleli, ummeli)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umjameli (ubujameli)
<b>Setswana</b>	kemedi
<b>Sepedi</b>	kemedi
<b>Sesotho</b>	kemedi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhuimeli
<b>Xitsonga</b>	vuyimeri

**representative**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verteenwoordiger
<b>IsiZulu</b>	omela
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ummeli
<b>Siswati</b>	ummeleli (lomele, ummeli)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umjameli
<b>Setswana</b>	moemedi
<b>Sepedi</b>	moemedi
<b>Sesotho</b>	moemedi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	muiemeleli
<b>Xitsonga</b>	muyimeri

**representative democracy**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verteenwoordigende demokrasie
<b>IsiZulu</b>	intando yabantu enokumeleleka
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	intando yesininzi yomelo
<b>Siswati</b>	intsandvo yelinyenti yebumeleli
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	idemokhrasi yokujanyelwa
<b>Setswana</b>	temokerasi ka kemedi
<b>Sepedi</b>	temokerasi ya boemedi
<b>Sesotho</b>	demokerasi ya kemedi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	dimokhrasi ya u khetha vhaimeli
<b>Xitsonga</b>	demokirasi ya vuyimeri

**re-register**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	herregistreer
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukubhalisa kabusha
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ubhaliso ngokutsha
<b>Siswati</b>	bhalisa kabusha (phindza ubhalise)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	-tlolesa ngobutjha
<b>Setswana</b>	ikwadisa sešwa
<b>Sepedi</b>	ngwadišolefsa (ngwadišoleswa)
<b>Sesotho</b>	-ingodisa hape
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u nwalisa hafhu
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku tsarisa nakambe



### reserved seats

<b>Afrikaans</b>	gereserveerde setels
<b>IsiZulu</b>	izihlalo ezibekelwe abathile
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	izihlalo ezibekelwe bucala
<b>Siswati</b>	tihlalo letibekelwe labatsite (tihlalo letigciniwe)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iinhlalo ezikhethekileko
<b>Setswana</b>	ditulo tse di beeditsweng
<b>Sepedi</b>	ditulo tša go beeletšwa
<b>Sesotho</b>	ditulo tse behetsweng ka thoko
<b>Tshivenda</b>	madzulo o vhaledzwaho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	switulu swo hlawuleka

### resident

<b>Afrikaans</b>	inwoner
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isakhamuzi
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umhlali
<b>Siswati</b>	umhlali
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umhlali
<b>Setswana</b>	moagi
<b>Sepedi</b>	modudi
<b>Sesotho</b>	moahi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mudzuli
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mutshami (muakandhawu)

### result form

<b>Afrikaans</b>	uitslagvorm
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ifomu lemiphumela
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ifom yeziphumo
<b>Siswati</b>	lifomu lemphumela
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iforomo lemiphumela
<b>Setswana</b>	fomo ya dipholo (foromo ya dipholo)
<b>Sepedi</b>	foromo ya dipoelo
<b>Sesotho</b>	foromo ya sephetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	fomo ya mvelelo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	fomo ya mbuyelo

### result slip

<b>Afrikaans</b>	uitslagstrokie
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isithikithana semiphumela (isiliphu semiphumela)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iphethshana leziphumo
<b>Siswati</b>	siliphu semphumela (lipheshana lemphumela)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isilibhu semiphumela (isitlankana semiphumela)
<b>Setswana</b>	setlankana sa dipholo
<b>Sepedi</b>	setlankana sa dipoelo
<b>Sesotho</b>	setlankana sa sephetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	tshilipi tsha mvelelo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xilipi xa mbuyelo

R

returning officer → electoral officer

### right-wing group

<b>Afrikaans</b>	regse groep
<b>IsiZulu</b>	iqembu lontamolukhuni
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iqela loontamolukhuni
<b>Siswati</b>	licembu labontsamolukhuni
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isiqhema seempurelani (isiqhema sabontamolukhuni)
<b>Setswana</b>	setlhophā sa magogelathoko
<b>Sepedi</b>	sehlopha sa magogelathoko
<b>Sesotho</b>	sehlopha sa majelathoko
<b>Tshivenda</b>	tshigwada tsha makokodzelathungo a tshauḽa
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ntlawa wo kokela ethelo

rule → govern

### run for {e.g. president}

<b>Afrikaans</b>	aspireer na (meeding om, 'n kandidaat wees vir)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukungenela ukhetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ngenela unyulo
<b>Siswati</b>	bani ngummelulukhetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	-ba ngungikhethani (-ngenela amakhetho)
<b>Setswana</b>	tsenela
<b>Sepedi</b>	-tsenela
<b>Sesotho</b>	ho ba nkgetheng
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u vha nkhethehi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku va muyimelakulanghwa

R

### roadshow {e.g. with the aim of canvassing political support}

<b>Afrikaans</b>	reklametoer (reklametog)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umkhankaso wokuzikhangisa
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ulwaziso-banzi ngokujikeleza
<b>Siswati</b>	umkhankhaso lococomako
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ijima lokurogela
<b>Setswana</b>	letshologweeletso
<b>Sepedi</b>	kwalakwatšo ya go thekga
<b>Sesotho</b>	letsholo
<b>Tshivenda</b>	fulo ḽa u anḽadza
<b>Xitsonga</b>	pfhumba ro fambafamba





# S

## scale bar *{term used when locating voting district on a map}*

<b>Afrikaans</b>	skaalblokkie (skaalafsluiting, skaalkassie)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ibha yokukala
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isilinganisi-mgama
<b>Siswati</b>	silinganisibanga
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isilinganisi esiyibha
<b>Setswana</b>	sekale
<b>Sepedi</b>	sedirišwa sa go laetša bogolo bja mmepe
<b>Sesotho</b>	sekala
<b>Tshivenda</b>	tshikalo tsha u sumbedza vhuhulwane ha tshiṭiriki tsha u voutela (tshikalo tsha u sumbedza vhuhulwane ha tshiṭiriki tsha u khetela)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xikalu xa mpimo wa ndhawu

## scanner beam

<b>Afrikaans</b>	skandeerstraat
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isifundamagabelo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ilitha lokuskena
<b>Siswati</b>	lilambu lekufundza emagabelo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umkhanyosithwebuli
<b>Setswana</b>	lerang la go sekena (ponesa ya go sekena)

**Sepedi**  
**Sesotho**  
**Tshivenda**  
**Xitsonga**

lebone la go sekena  
mahlasedi a sekena  
luvhone lwa sikena  
rivoni ro sikena

## seal

<b>Afrikaans</b>	seël
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isinamathelisi
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isitywini
<b>Siswati</b>	sivimbo (sinamatselisi)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isiqobotjheli (isinamathiseli)
<b>Setswana</b>	sekonetedi
<b>Sepedi</b>	setswaledi (sili)
<b>Sesotho</b>	sili
<b>Tshivenda</b>	siji (luswayo lwa u loḡela)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xipfalu

# S



**sealed ballot box**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verseëlde stembus
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ibhokisi lamavoti elivaliwe
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ibhokisi yeevoti etywiniweyo
<b>Siswati</b>	libhokisi lemavoti lelivaliwe (libhokisi lemavoti lelinesivimbo)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ibhokisi lamavowudi eliqobotjhelweko (ibhokisi lamavowudi elinanyathiselweko)
<b>Setswana</b>	lebokose la dipampiritlhopho le le konetetsweng
<b>Sepedi</b>	lepokisi la dibouto leo le tswaletšwego (lepokisi la dibouto leo le sitšwego)
<b>Sesotho</b>	lebokose la dikgetho le kwetsweng ka sili
<b>Tshivenda</b>	bogisi ǀa dzivoutu ǀo sijiwaha
<b>Xitsonga</b>	bokisi ro hlawulela leri pfariweke (bokisi ro vhotela leri pfariweke)

**seat**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	setel
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isihlalo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isihlalo
<b>Siswati</b>	sikhundla (sihlalo)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isikhundla (isihlalo)
<b>Setswana</b>	setulo
<b>Sepedi</b>	setulo
<b>Sesotho</b>	setulo
<b>Tshivenda</b>	tshidulo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xiyimo (xitulu)

**secretary**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	geheimhouding
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ubumfihlo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	imfihlo
<b>Siswati</b>	bumfihlo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukuba nefumba (ukuba nefihlo)
<b>Setswana</b>	bophiri
<b>Sepedi</b>	bophiri
<b>Sesotho</b>	bofihla
<b>Tshivenda</b>	tshiphiri
<b>Xitsonga</b>	vuhundla

**secret vote**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	geheime stem
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ivoti eliyimfihlo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ivoti eyimfihlo (ivoti esekhusini)
<b>Siswati</b>	kuvota lokuyimfihlo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ivowudi eyifihlo (ivowudi eliyifumba)
<b>Setswana</b>	tlhopho ya sephiri (voutu ya sephiri)
<b>Sepedi</b>	bouto ya sephiring
<b>Sesotho</b>	kgetho ya sephiring
<b>Tshivenda</b>	voutu ya tshiphiri (khethe ya tshiphiri)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nhlawulo wa le xihundleni (vhoti ya le xihundleni)

**security control**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	sekuriteitsbeheer
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukulawulwa kwezokuphepha
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ulawulo lwezokhuseleko
<b>Siswati</b>	kulawulwa



<b>IsiNdebele</b>	kwetekuphepha
<b>Setswana</b>	ilawulovikeleko
<b>Sepedi</b>	taolotshireletso
<b>Sesotho</b>	taolo ya tšhireletšo
<b>Tshivendḡa</b>	taolo ya tshireletso
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ndaulo ya tsireledzo
	ndzawulo wa
	vuhlayiseki

#### security tape

<b>Afrikaans</b>	afsperband
<b>IsiZulu</b>	itheyiphu yokuvikela
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ulutya lokhuselo
<b>Siswati</b>	ithephu yekuvimbela (ithephu yekuvikela)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	itheyiphu yevikeleko
<b>Setswana</b>	theipitshireletso
<b>Sepedi</b>	theipi ya tšhireletšo
<b>Sesotho</b>	theipi ya tshireletso
<b>Tshivendḡa</b>	theiphi ya tsireledzo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	theipi yo sirhelela

#### sequence {voting procedure}

<b>Afrikaans</b>	volgorde
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukulandelana
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ulandelelwano
<b>Siswati</b>	kulandzelana
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ilandelano (ukulamana, ukulandelana)
<b>Setswana</b>	tatelano
<b>Sepedi</b>	tatelano
<b>Sesotho</b>	tatelano
<b>Tshivendḡa</b>	thevhekanō
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nandzelelano

<b>serve</b>	beteken aan
<b>Afrikaans</b>	ukuthumela
<b>IsiZulu</b>	thumela (nika)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	tfumela
<b>Siswati</b>	-nikela
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	romela
<b>Setswana</b>	romela
<b>Sepedi</b>	-romela
<b>Sesotho</b>	rumela (ḡekedza)
<b>Tshivendḡa</b>	ku rhumela
<b>Xitsonga</b>	

#### single-member district (single-winner voting)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	enkellidistrik
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isifunda selungu elilodwa
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isithili sonyulo-lungu
<b>Siswati</b>	sigodzi selilunga linye
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isiyingi esilungalinye
<b>Setswana</b>	kgaolo ya kemedi-esi
<b>Sepedi</b>	selete sa lelokotee
<b>Sesotho</b>	setereke sa setho se le seng
<b>Tshivendḡa</b>	tshiḡiriki tsha muraḡo muthihi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xirho xa xifundza

S

### single-member system

<b>Afrikaans</b>	enkellidstelsel
<b>IsiZulu</b>	uhlelo lokuqoka ilungu elilodwa
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inkqubo yonyulo-lungu kwisithili
<b>Siswati</b>	luhlelo lwekuphakamisa lilunga linye
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	irherho elilungalinye
<b>Setswana</b>	thulaganyo ya kemediesi
<b>Sepedi</b>	tshepetšo ya dikgetho tša lelokotee
<b>Sesotho</b>	tsamaiso ya kgetho ya setho se le seng
<b>Tshivenda</b>	sisteme ya muraḡo muthihi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	sisiteme yo hlawula xirho xa xifundza

single-winner voting → single-member district

snap poll → snap survey

### snap survey (snap poll)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	blitspeiling (kitspeiling)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	inholovo esheshayo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	uvavanyo olukhawulezileyo
<b>Siswati</b>	luhlolombono loluphangisako
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ihlolombono emsinya
<b>Setswana</b>	tlotlhomisonnye
<b>Sepedi</b>	nyakišišo ya go se tseenelele
<b>Sesotho</b>	phuputso e potlakileng
<b>Tshivenda</b>	ṭhoḡisiso ya tshihaḡu
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ndzavisiso wa xihatla

### South African citizen

<b>Afrikaans</b>	Suid-Afrikaanse burger
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isakhamuzi saseNingizimu Afrika (isakhamuzi sase-South Africa)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ummi woMzantsi Afrika (ummi waseMzantsi Afrika)
<b>Siswati</b>	sakhamuti saseNingizimu Afrika
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isAkhamuzi seSewula Afrika
<b>Setswana</b>	moagi wa Aforikaborwa
<b>Sepedi</b>	modudi wa Afrika Borwa
<b>Sesotho</b>	moahi wa Aforika Borwa
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mudzulapo wa Afrika Tshipembe
<b>Xitsonga</b>	muakatiko wa Afrika-Dzonga

### Speaker of Parliament

<b>Afrikaans</b>	Speaker van die Parlement
<b>IsiZulu</b>	Usohlomo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	Wephalamende uSomlomo
<b>Siswati</b>	wePalamente Somlomo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	Wephalamende uSomlomo
<b>Setswana</b>	wePalamende (uSpikha wePalamende) Mmusakgotla wa kokoanobosetšhaba (Sepika sa kokoanobosetšhaba)



<b>Sepedi</b>	Sepikara sa Palamente (Mosepikara wa Palamente)
<b>Sesotho</b>	Sepikara sa Palamente
<b>Tshivenda</b>	Mulangadzulo wa Phalamennde
<b>Xitsonga</b>	Xipikara xa Palamende

<b>Sesotho</b>	Sepikara sa Lekgotla la Ketsamelao la Naha
<b>Tshivenda</b>	Mulangadzulo wa Buthano la Lushaka
<b>Xitsonga</b>	Xipikara xa Huvo ya Rixaka

**Speaker of the National Assembly**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	Speaker van die Nasionale Vergadering
<b>IsiZulu</b>	Uso mlomo Wesishayamthetho Sikazwelonke
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	uSomlomo weNdlu yoWiso-mthetho yeSizwe
<b>Siswati</b>	Somlomo Welibandla Lavelonkhe
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	uSomlomo wesiBethamthetho seNarha (uSpikha wesiBethamthetho seNarha)
<b>Setswana</b>	Sepika sa kgotlatheomolao ya Bosetšhaba (Mmusakgotla wa Kgotlatheomolao ya Bosetšhaba)
<b>Sepedi</b>	Sepikara sa Lekgotlatheramelao la Bosetšhaba (Mosepikara wa Lekgotlatheramelao la Bosetšhaba)

**special ballot box**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	spesiale stembus
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ibhokisi lamavoti akhethekile
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ibhokisi yeevoti ekhethekileyo
<b>Siswati</b>	libhokisi lemavoti lelikhetsekile
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ibhokisi lamavowudi akhethekileko
<b>Setswana</b>	lebokoso la dipampirithopho tse di kgethegileng
<b>Sepedi</b>	lepokisi la dibouto leo le ikgethilego
<b>Sesotho</b>	lebokoso la dikgetho le ikgethang
<b>Tshivenda</b>	bogisi la bałotho la tshipentshela
<b>Xitsonga</b>	bokisi ro hlawulela ro hlawuleka (bokisi ro vhotela ro hlawuleka)

S

**special vote**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	spesiale stem
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ivoti elikhethekile
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ivoti ekhethekileyo
<b>Siswati</b>	livoti lelikhetsekile
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ivowudu ekhethekileko
<b>Setswana</b>	voutu e e kgethegileng (tlhopho e e kgethegileng)
<b>Sepedi</b>	bouto yeo e ikgethilego
<b>Sesotho</b>	kgetho e kgethehileng
<b>Tshivenda</b>	voutu ya tshipentshala
<b>Xitsonga</b>	vhoti yo hlawuleka

**spoilt ballot**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	bedorwe stembrief
<b>IsiZulu</b>	iphepha lokuvota elonakele
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iphepha lokuvota elonakalisiweyo
<b>Siswati</b>	liphepha le kuvota lelonakele
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ivowudu elonakeleko
<b>Setswana</b>	pampiritlthopho e e senyegileng (balototlthopho e e senyegileng)
<b>Sepedi</b>	palote yeo e senyegilego
<b>Sesotho</b>	balote e senyehileng
<b>Tshivenda</b>	ba\otho yo khakheaho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	phepha ro hlawulela leri nga tatiwangiki kahle (phepha ro vhotela leri nga tatiwangiki kahle, baloto leyi nga tatiwangiki kahle)

**stakeholder**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	belanghebbende
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umbambiqhaza
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	-chaphazelekayo (-entsebenziswano)
<b>Siswati</b>	lotsintsekako
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umhlanganyeli (umbambisani)
<b>Setswana</b>	moamegi (mokgatlhegedi)
<b>Sepedi</b>	moamegi
<b>Sesotho</b>	moamehi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mukwamei
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mukhumbheki

**state**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	staat
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umbuso
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	urhulumente (umbuso)
<b>Siswati</b>	umbuso
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umbuso
<b>Setswana</b>	naga
<b>Sepedi</b>	naga
<b>Sesotho</b>	naha
<b>Tshivenda</b>	shango
<b>Xitsonga</b>	tiko

**strategy**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	strategie
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isu
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iqhinga (icebo)
<b>Siswati</b>	lisu (lichinga)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iqhinga
<b>Setswana</b>	togomaano
<b>Sepedi</b>	leano
<b>Sesotho</b>	lewa
<b>Tshivenda</b>	strathedzhi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	kungu (xitirateji)

**stub → counterfoil****succeed**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	opvolg
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukulandela
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ngena esikhundleni ebesinomntu (ngena ezihlangwini zomntu)

**Siswati**

<b>IsiNdebele</b>	vala
<b>Setswana</b>	-landela
<b>Sepedi</b>	tlhatlhama
<b>Sesotho</b>	latela
<b>Tshivenda</b>	-hlahlama
<b>Xitsonga</b>	-tevhela
	landzela (tlhandlama)

**summit**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	beraad
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ingqungquthela
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ingqungquthela
<b>Siswati</b>	ingcungcutsela
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umhlangano wesigungu (isamithi)

**Setswana**

<b>Sepedi</b>	samiti samiti (lekgotlakgoparara)
---------------	---

**Sesotho**

<b>Tshivenda</b>	samiti
<b>Xitsonga</b>	guvhangano samiti

**supermajority → two-third majority****supplement**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	aanhangsel (bylae)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isithasiselo
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isihlomelo (isongezelelo)

**Siswati**

<b>IsiNdebele</b>	sengeto isingezelelo (isihlomelelo)
<b>Setswana</b>	tlaleletso
<b>Sepedi</b>	tlaleletšo
<b>Sesotho</b>	tlatsetso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	nqadziso (nyengedzedzo)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ntatiso

**support <v.>**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	ondersteun
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukweseka
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	xhasa
<b>Siswati</b>	sekela
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	-sekela
<b>Setswana</b>	tshegetsa (emanokeng)
<b>Sepedi</b>	-thekga
<b>Sesotho</b>	-tshhehetsa
<b>Tshivenda</b>	thikhedzo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	seketela

**supporter**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	ondersteuner
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umlandeli (umeseke)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umxhasi
<b>Siswati</b>	umesekeli
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umsekeli
<b>Setswana</b>	motshegets (moemanokeng)
<b>Sepedi</b>	mothekgi
<b>Sesotho</b>	motshehetsi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mutikedzi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	museketeri

S

<b>surplus</b>	
<b>Afrikaans</b>	surplus
<b>IsiZulu</b>	okwevile
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	intsalela
<b>Siswati</b>	insalela
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	okwevileko (idlulela, okuseleko)
<b>Setswana</b>	tshalelo
<b>Sepedi</b>	sapholase
<b>Sesotho</b>	masalla
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mufhalala (mashuluwa)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nsalo

# T

## tally <n.> (reconciliation)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	rekonsiliasie
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuvumelana
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ungqinelwano
<b>Siswati</b>	kulingana
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ilinganisano
<b>Setswana</b>	nyalano
<b>Sepedi</b>	tshwano (tekatekano)
<b>Sesotho</b>	tshwano
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u livhana (u lingana)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	yelana

## target

<b>Afrikaans</b>	doelwit (mikpunt)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	inhloso
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ekujoliswe kuko
<b>Siswati</b>	inhloso (injongo)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iqothelo (isibekiso, okuqothelweko)
<b>Setswana</b>	setotwa

<b>Sepedi</b>	senepša
<b>Sesotho</b>	tabatabelo
<b>Tshivenda</b>	tshipikwa
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xikongomisiwa

## TEC → Transitional Executive Council

## temporary identity certificate → temporary identity document

## temporary identity document (temporary identity certificate)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	tydelike identiteitsdokument
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umazisi wesikhashana
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ulindela
<b>Siswati</b>	matisi wesikhashana (sichubekiso)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umazisi wesikhatjhana (ibhugwana yesikhatjhana)
<b>Setswana</b>	lokwaloitshupo la nakwana
<b>Sepedi</b>	lengwalo la boitsebišo la nakwana
<b>Sesotho</b>	tokomane ya boitsebiso ya nakwana
<b>Tshivenda</b>	ḽhanziela ya vhuḽe ya tshifhinganyana (ḽinwalo la vhuḽe la tshifhinganyana)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	tsalwa ra vutitivisi ra nkarhinyana



### temporary obligation

<b>Afrikaans</b>	tydelike verpligting
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isibopho sesikhashana
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isibophelelo sethutyana
<b>Siswati</b>	sibopho sesikhashana
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isibopho sesikhatjhana
<b>Setswana</b>	tłamego ya nakwana
<b>Sepedi</b>	kgapeletšego ya nakwana (tlamego ya nakwana)
<b>Sesotho</b>	tlameho ya nakwana
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhuḓifhinduleli ha tshifhinganyana
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xiboho xa nkarhinyana

### temporary voter's card

<b>Afrikaans</b>	tydelike kieserskaart
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ikhadi lomvoti lesikhashana
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ikhadi lomvoti lethutyana
<b>Siswati</b>	likhadi lemvoti lesikhashana
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ikarada lomvowudi lesikhatjhana
<b>Setswana</b>	karatatlhopho ya nakwana
<b>Sepedi</b>	karata ya mokgethi ya nakwana
<b>Sesotho</b>	karete ya mokgethi ya nakwana
<b>Tshivenda</b>	garaṭa ya u khetha ya tshifhinganyana (garaṭa ya u vouta ya tshifhinganyana)

### Xitsonga

karata ro hlawula ra  
nkarhinyana  
(karata ro vhota ra  
nkarhinyana, khadi ro  
hlawula ra  
nkarhinyana, khadi ro  
vhota ra nkarhinyana)

### tendered ballot (tendered vote)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	aangebode stembrief
<b>IsiZulu</b>	iphepha lokuvota eselinikeziwe
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iphepha lokuvota elikhutshiweyo
<b>Siswati</b>	livoti lelinemphikiswano
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iphepha lokuvowuda elikhutjhiweko
<b>Setswana</b>	baloto e e ntshitsweng
<b>Sepedi</b>	bouto ya bobedi morago ga ngangišano
<b>Sesotho</b>	pampiri ya kgetho e fanweng
<b>Tshivenda</b>	baḷotho yo khwatḥisedzwaho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	phepha ro hlawulela leri nyikiweke (phepha ro vhotela leri nyikiweke, baloto leyi nyikiweke)

T

tendered vote → tendered ballot

**the polls**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verkiesing
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukhetho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	unyulo
<b>Siswati</b>	lukhetfo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ikhetho
<b>Setswana</b>	ditlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khetho
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nhlawulo hi ku angarhela

**threshold**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	drempel
<b>IsiZulu</b>	iqophelo elidingekile lokwesekwa
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ubuncinane bomlinganiselo wamanani (ubuncinane ngokweevoti)
<b>Siswati</b>	linani lelincane lelidzingeakako
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ubungeno (ubuncanisisekelo)
<b>Setswana</b>	palopotlana (seelopotlana)
<b>Sepedi</b>	bonnyane bja thekgo
<b>Sesotho</b>	bonnyane tshhetsong
<b>Tshivenda</b>	tshivhalo tsha fhasisa
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nseketelo wa minimamu

tier → layer

**TLC → Transitional Local Council**

**TMC → Transitional Metropolitan Council**

**TMS → Transitional Metropolitan Substructure**

**traditional leader**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	tradisionele leier
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umholi wendabuko
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inkokheli yomthonyama
<b>Siswati</b>	umholi wenzabuko
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umholi wendabuko
<b>Setswana</b>	moetapele wa setso
<b>Sepedi</b>	kgoši (moetapele wa setšo)
<b>Sesotho</b>	moetapele wa setso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	murangaphanda wa sialala
<b>Xitsonga</b>	murhangeri wa ndhavuko

**transformation**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	transformasie
<b>IsiZulu</b>	inguquko (uguquko)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inguqu (utshintsho)
<b>Siswati</b>	ingucuko (luntjintjo)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	itjhuguluko
<b>Setswana</b>	phetogo
<b>Sepedi</b>	phetogo
<b>Sesotho</b>	phetoho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	tshanduko
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ncinco



### transition

<b>Afrikaans</b>	oorgang
<b>IsiZulu</b>	uguquko olungakapheleliswa
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inguqu (utshintsho)
<b>Siswati</b>	ingucuko (luntjintjo)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	idluliselo
<b>Setswana</b>	kgabaganyo (phetogo)
<b>Sepedi</b>	phetolelo
<b>Sesotho</b>	phetoho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u pfukela
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ncinco

---

### transitional authority

<b>Afrikaans</b>	oorgangsregering
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umaziphathe wesikhashana
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ugunyaziwe wethutyana (ugunyaziwe wenguqu)
<b>Siswati</b>	emandla ngesikhatsi sengucuko (emandla ngesikhatsi seluntjintjo)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	amandla wedluliselo
<b>Setswana</b>	pusokgabaganyo (pusophetogo)
<b>Sepedi</b>	taolo ya nako ya phetolelo
<b>Sesotho</b>	bolaodi nakong ya phetoho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	maandlanga a u pfukela
<b>Xitsonga</b>	matimba ya ncinco

### transitional council area

<b>Afrikaans</b>	oorgangsraadgebied
<b>IsiZulu</b>	indawo yomkhandlu wesikhashana
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ingingqi yebhunga lethutyana (indawo yebhunga elenziwa inguqu)
<b>Siswati</b>	indzawo yemkhandlu wesikhatsi sengucuko (indzawo yemkhandlu wesikhatsi seluntjintjo)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	indawo yomkhandlu wedluliselo
<b>Setswana</b>	lefelokgotla la kgabaganyo (lefelokgotla la pusophetogo)
<b>Sepedi</b>	lefelo la khantshele ka nako ya phetolelo
<b>Sesotho</b>	sebaka sa khansele nakong ya phetoho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhupo ha khoro ya tshifhinganyana
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ndhawu ya huvo hi nkarhi wa ncinco

T

### Transitional Executive Council (TEC)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	Uitvoerende Oorgangsraad (UOR)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	Umkhandlu Olawulayo Wesikhashana
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iBhunga loLawulo- nguqu (iBhunga loLawulo leThutyana)
<b>Siswati</b>	Umkhandlu Lophetse Ngesikhatsi Sengucuko (Umkhandlu Lophetse Ngesikhatsi Seluntjintjo)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	uMkhandlu oPhetheko weDluliselo
<b>Setswana</b>	Khuduthamagaka- baganyo (Khuduthamaga- phetogo)
<b>Sepedi</b>	Khantshelephethişi ya Nakong ya Phetolelo
<b>Sesotho</b>	Khasele ya Phethahatso Nakong ya Phetoho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	Khorotshitumbe ya Tshifhinganyana
<b>Xitsonga</b>	Huvonkulu ya Nkarhi wa Ncinco

### Transitional Local Council (TLC)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	Plaaslike Oorgangsraad (POR)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	Umkhandlu Wezindawo Wesikhashana (i-TLC)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iBhunga leNgingqi leThutyana
<b>Siswati</b>	Umkhandludolobha Wesikhatsi

<b>IsiNdebele</b>	Sengucuko (Umkhandludolobha Wesikhatsi Seluntjintjo) uMkhandlu weNdawo weDluliselo
<b>Setswana</b>	Lekgotlaselegae la Kgabaganyo (Lekgotlaselegae la Phetogo)
<b>Sepedi</b>	Khantshele ya Selegae ya Nako ya Phetolelo
<b>Sesotho</b>	Khasele ya Lehae Nakong ya Phetoho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	Khoro ya Muvhuso Wapo ya Tshifhinganyana
<b>Xitsonga</b>	Huvo ya Muganga ya Nkarhi wa Ncinco

### Transitional Metropolitan Council (TMC)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	Metropolitaanse Oorgangsraad (MOR)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	Umkhandludolobhakazi Wesikhashana (i-TMC)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iBhunga likaMasipala oMbaxa leThutyana
<b>Siswati</b>	Umkhandludolobha Welidolobha Lelikhulu Wesikhatsi Sengucuko (Umkhandludolobha Welidolobha Lelikhulu Wesikhatsi Seluntjintjo)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	uMkhandlu weDorobho eliKhulu weDluliselo



<b>Setswana</b>	TMC (Lekgotlatoropokgolo la Kgabaganyo)
<b>Sepedi</b>	Khantshele ya Metheropholithene ya Nakong ya Phetolelo
<b>Sesotho</b>	Khantsele ya Metropholithene Nakong ya Phetoho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	Khoro ya Tshifhinganyana ya Dorobo Khulwane
<b>Xitsonga</b>	Huvo ya Dorobankulu ya Nkarhi wa Ncincó

<b>Sepedi</b>	Karolo ya Khantshele ya Metheropholithene ya Nako ya Phetolelo
<b>Sesotho</b>	Karolwana ya Metropholithene Nakong ya Phetoho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	Davhi ja Khoro ya Dorobo khulwane ja Tshifhinganyana
<b>Xitsonga</b>	Rhavi ra Huvo ya Dorobankulu ya Nkarhi wa Ncincó

### Transitional Metropolitan Substructure (TMS)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	Metropolitaanse Oorgangsubstruktuur (MOS)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	Isakhiwo Esingaphansi Komkhandludolobhakazi Wesikhashana (i-TMS)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iQumrhwana likaMasipala oMbaxa leThutyana
<b>Siswati</b>	Umkhandlu Lomncane Welidolobha Lelikhulu Wesikhatsi Sengucuko (Umkhandlu Lomncane Welidolobha Lelikhulu Wesikhatsi Seluntjintjo)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isiJamiso esiNcane seDorobho elikhulu seDluliselo
<b>Setswana</b>	Setheo sa Lekgotlatoropokgolo la Kgabaganyo

### transparency

<b>Afrikaans</b>	deursigtigheid
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukungafihli lutho
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukuba selubala (ukuba sekuhlani)
<b>Siswati</b>	kungagodli (kuba sebaleni, kungabi nemfihlo)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ubukhanyelo
<b>Setswana</b>	pepeneneng (mpaaneneng)
<b>Sepedi</b>	bopepeneneng
<b>Sesotho</b>	ponaletso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u vha khagala
<b>Xitsonga</b>	vukalaxihundla

T

travel document → passport

TRS → two-round system

two-round electoral system → two-round system

two-round system (TRS, two-round electoral system)

**Afrikaans** dubbelrondtekiestelling

**IsiZulu** uhlelo lokukhetha kabili

**IsiXhosa** umjikelelo wesibini kunyulo

**Siswati** luhlelo lwekukhetha kabili

**IsiNdebele** irherho elimizombemibili

**Setswana** thulaganyo ya tlhophogabedi

**Sepedi** tshpetšo ya go kgetha gabedi

**Sesotho** tsamaiso ya ho kgetha habedi

**Tshivenda** sisteme ya u khetha luvhili (sisteme ya u vouta luvhili)

**Xitsonga** maendlelo yo hlawula kambirhi (maendlelo yo vhota kambirhi)

two-third majority (qualified majority, supermajority)

**Afrikaans** tweederdemeerderheid

**IsiZulu** iningi lokubili kokuthathu

**IsiXhosa** isininzi esigqibeleleyo

**Siswati** linyenti lalokubili kulokutsatfu

**IsiNdebele** ubunengi bokubili kokuthathu

**Setswana** bontsi jwa peditharong

**Sepedi** bontši bja peditharong

**Sesotho** bongata ba peditharong

**Tshivenda** vhunzhi ha mbili

**Xitsonga** tshararu

vunyingi bya mbirhixanharhu

two-tier districting

**Afrikaans** tweevlakseteltoedeling

**IsiZulu** ukwabiwa kwezihlalo ngezigaba ezifundeni

**IsiXhosa** ulwabiwo-zihlalo oluntlantlumbini

**Siswati** kwabiwa kwetihlalo ngalokulingene

ngekweluhlu lwetigodzi nelwavelonkhe

**IsiNdebele** ukuthawulelwa kweenyingi

**Setswana** kabo ya ditulo go tswa malokong a kgaolo e le nngwe

**Sepedi** kabo ya ditulo ya magatomabedi

**Sesotho** kabo ya ditulo maamong a mabedi



**Tshivenda** kukovhekanyele kwa madzulo u bva kha mutevhe wa tshitiiriki na wa lushaka

**Xitsonga** avelo wa switulu swa swifundza na swa rixaka

# U

## unconstitutional

**Afrikaans** ongrondwetlik

**IsiZulu** okuphambene nomthethosisekelo (okungahambisani nomthethosisekelo)

**IsiXhosa** -ngahambisani nomgaqo-siseko

**Siswati** -phambene nemtsetfosisekelo

**IsiNdebele** -phambene nomthethosisekelo (-ngakhambisani nomthethosisekelo)

**Setswana** kgatthanong le molaotheo

**Sepedi** go se ye ka molaotheo

**Sesotho** -seng molaong wa motheo

**Tshivenda** -lwaho na ndayotewa (-lwaho na mulayotewa)

**Xitsonga** leswi lwisanaka na vumbiwa

**undecided voter** → **floating voter**

## undepleted list

**Afrikaans** onuitgeputte lys

**IsiZulu** uhlu olungaqediwe

**IsiXhosa** uluhlu olungagqitywanga

**Siswati** luhlu lolungakacedvwa

**IsiNdebele** irhelo elingakahlangwa

**Setswana** lenaane le le sa fetswang

**Sepedi** lenaneo la go se fokotšwe

**Sesotho** lenane le sa fokotswang

**Tshivenda** mutevhe u songo fhelelaho

**Xitsonga** nongoloko lowu nga hungutiwangiki (nxaxamelo lowu nga hungutiwangiki)

## undue influence

**Afrikaans** onbehoorlike beïnvloeding

**IsiZulu** ithonya elingafanele (umthelela ongafanele)

**IsiXhosa** ulukuhlo

**Siswati** kufaka umoya

**IsiNdebele** ukwenzisa okungafunekiko

**Setswana** tlhothetheletso e e sa batlegeng (tlhothetheletso e e sa siamang)

**Sepedi** khuetsō ya go se be maleba

**Sesotho** tshusumetso e sa hlokahaleng

**Tshivenda** u ŋuŋuwedza ho khakheaho

**Xitsonga** nhlohlotelo lowu nga lulamangiki

**unequal representation →  
malapportionment**

**unissued ballot paper**

**Afrikaans** onuitgereikte stembrief

**IsiZulu** iphepha lokuvota  
elingakhishwanga

**IsiXhosa** iphepha lokuvota  
elingakhutshwanga

**Siswati** liphepha lekuvota  
lelingakakhishwa

**IsiNdebele** iphepha lokuvowuda  
elingakakhutjha

**Setswana** pampiritlhopho e e sa  
ntshiwang  
(pampiritlhopho e e sa  
abiwang)

**Sepedi** pampiri ya go kgetha  
yeo e sa ntshwago

**Sesotho** pampiri ya balote e sa  
ntshwang

**Tshivenda** baǀotho i songo bviswaho  
**Xitsonga** phepha ro hlawulela  
leri nga nyikiwangiki  
(phepha ro vhotela leri  
nga nyikiwangiki,  
baloto leyi nga  
nyikiwangiki)

**unused ballot paper**

**Afrikaans** ongebruikte stembrief

**IsiZulu** iphepha lokuvota  
elingasetshenziswanga

**IsiXhosa** iphepha lokuvota  
elingasetyenziswanga

**Siswati** liphepha lekuvota  
lelingakasetjentiswa  
(liphepha lekuvota  
lelingakasebenti)

**IsiNdebele**

**Setswana**

**Sepedi**

**Sesotho**

**Tshivenda**

**Xitsonga**

iphepha lokuvowuda  
elingakasetjentiswa  
pampiritlhopho e e sa  
dirisiwang  
pampiri ya go kgetha  
yeo e sa šomišwago  
pampiri ya balote e sa  
sebediswang  
baǀotho i songo  
shumaho  
phepha ro hlawulela  
leri nga tirhisiwangiki  
(phepha ro vhotela leri  
nga tirhisiwangiki,  
baloto leyi nga  
tirhisiwangiki)

**urban cadastral boundary**

**Afrikaans** stedelike kadastrale  
grens

**IsiZulu** umngcele wedolobha

**IsiXhosa** umda wolawulo  
lwedolophu

**Siswati** umncele welidolobha  
(umnye lewelidolobha)

**IsiNdebele** umkhawulo wedorobho

**Setswana** molelwane wa toropo

**Sepedi** mollwane wa magomo  
a motsesetoropo  
moedi wa toropo

**Sesotho** mukano wa magumo a  
qorobo

**Tshivenda** ndzelekano wa doroba

**Xitsonga**

**urban voters' district**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	stedelike stembedistrik
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isifunda sabavoti basemadolobheni
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isithili sovoto ezidolophini
<b>Siswati</b>	sigodzi sebvoti basemadolobheni
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isiyingi sabavowudi bemadorobheni
<b>Setswana</b>	kgaolo ya bathophi ba toropo
<b>Sepedi</b>	selete sa bakgethi sa motsesetoropo
<b>Sesotho</b>	setereke sa bakgethi toropong
<b>Tshivenda</b>	tshitiiriki tsha vhakhethi vha dziqoroboni (tshitiiriki tsha vhavouti vha dziqoroboni)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	muavo wa tindhawu ta vahlawuri va le madorebeni (muavo wa tindhawu ta vavhoti va le madorobeni)

# V

**vacancy**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	vakature
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isikhala
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isithuba
<b>Siswati</b>	sikhala
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isikhala
<b>Setswana</b>	phatlhatiro

<b>Sepedi</b>	sekgoba
<b>Sesotho</b>	sekgeo
<b>Tshivenda</b>	tshikhala
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xivandla

**vacate**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	ontruim
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukushiya isikhundla
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	shiya (phuma)
<b>Siswati</b>	suka (phuma/shiya)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	-lisa (-phuma-tjhiya)
<b>Setswana</b>	tswa (tlogela)
<b>Sepedi</b>	-tlogela
<b>Sesotho</b>	-tlohela
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u bva (u litsha)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku tshika ntirho

**validity**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	geldigheid
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuba semthethweni
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isiqinisekiso
<b>Siswati</b>	esisemthethweni sicinisekiso
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	lesisemtsetfweni
<b>Setswana</b>	ubuqiniseko kamogelesego (bonnete)
<b>Sepedi</b>	bomaleba (mmakgonthe)
<b>Sesotho</b>	ho ba molaong
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khwaṭhisedzo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ntiyisiso

# V

**verification**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verifiëring (bevestiging)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuqinisekisa
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	uqinisekiso
<b>Siswati</b>	kucinisekisa
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukuqinisekisa
<b>Setswana</b>	netefatso
<b>Sepedi</b>	kgonthišišo
<b>Sesotho</b>	nnetefatso
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khwaṭhisedzo
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ntiyisiso (nkambisiso)

**verify**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verifieer (bevestig)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuqinisekisa
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	qinisekisa
<b>Siswati</b>	cinisekisa
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	-qinisekisa
<b>Setswana</b>	netefatsa (tlhomamisa)
<b>Sepedi</b>	-kgonthišiša
<b>Sesotho</b>	-nnetefatsa
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khwaṭhisedza
<b>Xitsonga</b>	tiyisisa (kambisisa)

**violence**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	geweld
<b>IsiZulu</b>	udlame (udlambedu)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ubundlobongela
<b>Siswati</b>	ludlame
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	inturhu
<b>Setswana</b>	tirisodikgoka (tlhakatlhakanyo)
<b>Sepedi</b>	dikgaruru (khuduego)
<b>Sesotho</b>	morusu
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khakhathi (pfiriri)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	madzlonga

**volunteer <n.>**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	vrywilliger
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ivolontiya
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ivolontiya
<b>Siswati</b>	livolontiya
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umazinikela (ivolontiya)
<b>Setswana</b>	moithaopi
<b>Sepedi</b>	moithaopi
<b>Sesotho</b>	moithaopi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	maḍilonga
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mutinyiketeri

**vote <n.>**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	stem
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ivoti
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ivoti
<b>Siswati</b>	kukhetsa (kuvota)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ivowudi
<b>Setswana</b>	tlhopho (pouto)
<b>Sepedi</b>	bouto
<b>Sesotho</b>	kgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khetho (voutu)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	hlawulo

**vote <v.>**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	stem
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuvota
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	vota
<b>Siswati</b>	khetsa (vota)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	vowuda (khetha)
<b>Setswana</b>	tlhopho (vouta, voutu)
<b>Sepedi</b>	bouto
<b>Sesotho</b>	-kgetha
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vouta (khetha)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	hlawula (vhota)

**vote fraud**

**Afrikaans** stembedrog  
**IsiZulu** ukukhwabanisa  
amavoti

**IsiXhosa** ubuqhetseba kuvoto  
**Siswati** kukhwabanisa

umphumela  
welukhetfo

**IsiNdebele** ubukhwabanisi  
bamavowudi

**Setswana** bogwenegwene jwa  
ditlhopho  
(botsukunape jwa  
ditlhopho)

**Sepedi** bofora bja dipoelo tša  
dikgetho

**Sesotho** boqhekanyetsi  
dikgethong

**Tshivenda** vhufhura ha voutu  
(vhufhura ha khetho)

**Xitsonga** vukanganyisi bya  
mbuyelo wa  
nhlawulo

---

**vote into office**

**Afrikaans** tot die amp verkies  
**IsiZulu** ukuvotela esikhundleni

**IsiXhosa** ukubeka esikhundleni  
(ukuvotela  
esikhundleni)

**Siswati** beka esikhundleni  
**IsiNdebele** -beka esikhundleni

**Setswana** tlhophela maemo  
**Sepedi** -boutela bonkgetheng

**Sesotho** -kgetha  
**Tshivenda** u dzhenisa vhuimoni

**Xitsonga** ku veka exitulwini

**vote of no confidence → motion of  
no confidence****voter (constituent, elector)**

**Afrikaans** kieser  
**IsiZulu** umvoti

**IsiXhosa** umvoti  
**Siswati** umkhetsi (umvoti)

**IsiNdebele** umvowudi (umkhethi)  
**Setswana** motlhophi

**Sepedi** mobouti (mokgethi)  
**Sesotho** mokgethi

**Tshivenda** mukhethi (muvouti)  
**Xitsonga** muhlawuri (muvhoti)

---

**voter apathy**

**Afrikaans** kiesersonbetrokkenheid  
**IsiZulu** ukungabi namdlandla

kwabavoti (ukungabi  
nantshisekelo  
kwabavoti)

**IsiXhosa** ukungabi namdla  
kuvoto

**Siswati** linani leliphasi  
lalabavotile

**IsiNdebele** ukuziba ukuvowuda  
(ukugegeda ukuvowuda)

**Setswana** thologelotlase ya  
ditlhopho

**Sepedi** go se bouta ka bontši  
**Sesotho** palo e fokolang ya  
bakgethi

**Tshivenda** u sa vouta nga vhunzhi  
(u sa khetha nga  
vhunzhi)

**Xitsonga** nhlayo ya le hansi ya  
vahlawuri

(nhlayo ya le hansi ya  
vavhoti)

### voter canvassing

<b>Afrikaans</b>	stemwerwing
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukunxenxa abavoti
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukugaya ivoti (ugayo-voti)
<b>Siswati</b>	kukhankhasela emavoti
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukubawa amavowudi (ukufuna amavowudi, ukukhombela amavowudi)
<b>Setswana</b>	ikopelothopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	kuwauwetšo ya bakgethi
<b>Sesotho</b>	ho thaotha bakgethi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	u galatsha vhakhethi (u galatsha vhavouti)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku gangisela tivhoti

### voter education campaign

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kiesersopleidings- veldtog
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umkhankaso wokufundisa ngokuvota
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iphulo lokufundisa ngovoto
<b>Siswati</b>	umkhankhaso wekufundzisa ngekuvota
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ijima lefundiso ngezekhetho
<b>Setswana</b>	letsholothuto la batlhophi
<b>Sepedi</b>	lesolo la thuto ya bakgethi
<b>Sesotho</b>	letsholo la thuto ya dikgetho

<b>Tshivenda</b>	fulo la pfunzo ya vhakhethi (fulo la pfunzo ya vhavouti)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	pfhumba ra ntsariso wa vahlawuri (pfhumba ra ntsariso wa vavhoti)

### voter education

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kiesersopleiding
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukufundiswa ngokuvota
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	imfundiso ngovoto
<b>Siswati</b>	imfundziso ngekuvota (kufundzisa ngekuvota)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ifundiso ngezekhetho (ifundiso ngezokuvowuda)
<b>Setswana</b>	thuto ya batlhophi
<b>Sepedi</b>	thuto ya bakgethi
<b>Sesotho</b>	thuto ya dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	pfunzo ya vhakhethi (pfunzo ya vhavouti)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	dyondzo ya ku hlawula (dyondzo ya ku vhota)

### voter education programme

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kiesersopleidings- program
<b>IsiZulu</b>	uhlelo lokufundiswa ngokuvota
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inkqubo yokufundisa ngovoto
<b>Siswati</b>	luhlelo lwekufundzisa ngekuvota
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ihlelo lefundiso ngezekhetho



<b>Setswana</b>	lenaanethuto la bathlophi
<b>Sepedi</b>	lenaneo la thuto ya bakgethi
<b>Sesotho</b>	lenaneo la thuto ya dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mbekanyamushumo ya pfunzo ya vhakhethi (mbekanyamushumo ya pfunzo ya vhavouti)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nongonoko wa dyondzo ya nhlawulo

#### voter literacy

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kiesersgeletterdheid
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ulwazi ngokuvota
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ulwazi ngovoto
<b>Siswati</b>	lwati ngekuvota
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ilwazi ngokuvowuda
<b>Setswana</b>	kitso ya bathlophi
<b>Sepedi</b>	bokgoni bja go bala le go ngwala bja bakgethi
<b>Sesotho</b>	tsebo ka dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	nḡivho ya vhakhethi (nḡivho ya vhavouti)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	litiresi ya vahlawuri (litiresi ya vavhoti)

#### voter registration

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kiesersregistrasie
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukubhaliswa kwabavoti
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukubhalisela uvoto
<b>Siswati</b>	kubhaliswa kwebavoti
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukutlolisa kwabavowudi
<b>Setswana</b>	kwadiso ya bathlophi
<b>Sepedi</b>	go retšisetara ga bakgethi (boingwadišo bja bakgethi)

<b>Sesotho</b>	boingodiso ba bakgethi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhuḡiḡwalisi ha vhakhethi (vhuḡiḡwalisi ha vhavouti)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ntsariso wa vahlawuri (ntsariso wa vavhoti)

#### voter registration campaign

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kiesersregistrasieveldtog
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umkhankaso wokubhaliswa kwabavoti
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iphulo lokubhalisela uvoto
<b>Siswati</b>	umkhankaso wekubhaliswa kwebavoti
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ijima lokutloliswa kwabavowudi
<b>Setswana</b>	letsholokwadiso la bathlophi
<b>Sepedi</b>	khampheine ya go retšisetara ya bakgethi (lesolo la go retšisetara ga bakgethi)
<b>Sesotho</b>	letsholo la boingodiso ba bakgethi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	fulo la u ḡwalisa vhakhethi (fulo la u ḡwalisa vhavouti)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	pfhumba ra ntsariso wa vahlawuri (pfhumba ra ntsariso wa vavhoti)



### voter registration drive

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kiesersregistrasieaksie
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukugqugquzela ukubhalisela ukuvota
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iphulo lokubhaliswa kwabavoti
<b>Siswati</b>	umkhankhaso wekubhaliswa kwebavoti (umtamo wekubhaliswa kwebavoti)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ijima lokutloliswa kwabavowudi
<b>Setswana</b>	letsholokwadišo la batlhophi
<b>Sepedi</b>	tlohleletšo ya boingwadišo bja bakgethi
<b>Sesotho</b>	letsholo la boingodiso ba bakgethi
<b>Tshivendḡa</b>	u kunga vhakhethi uri vha ḡiḡwalise (u kunga vhavouti uri vha ḡiḡwalise)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	pfhumba ro rhamba vahlawuri ku titsarisela (pfhumba ro rhamba vavhoti ku titsarisela)

### voter registration table

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kiesersregistrasietafel
<b>IsiZulu</b>	itafula lokubhalisela abavoti
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	itafule yokubhalisela abavoti
<b>Siswati</b>	litafula lekubhalisela bavoti
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	itafula yokutlolisa

<b>Setswana</b>	abavowudi tafoleikwadišo ya batlhophi
<b>Sepedi</b>	tafola ya boingwadišo bja bakgethi
<b>Sesotho</b>	tafole ya boingodiso ba bakgethi
<b>Tshivendḡa</b>	ḡafula ḡa u ḡwalisa vhakhethi (ḡafula ḡa u ḡwalisa vhavouti)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	tafula ra ntsariso wa vahlawuri (tafula ra ntsariso wa vavhoti)

### voter's card

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kieserskaart
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ikhadi lomvoti
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ikhadi lomvoti
<b>Siswati</b>	likhadi lemvoti
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ikarada lomvowudi
<b>Setswana</b>	karata ya motlhophi
<b>Sepedi</b>	karata ya mokgethi (karata ya mobouti)
<b>Sesotho</b>	karate ya mokgethi
<b>Tshivendḡa</b>	garaḡa ya mukhethi (garaḡa ya muvouti)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	khadi ra muhlawuri (khadi ra muvhoti)

### voter's eligibility document

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kieserstemgeregtig- heidsdokument
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umbhalo ogunyaza umvoti
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isiqinisekiso- mfaneleko yokuvota



<b>Siswati</b>	incwajana legunyata umvoti
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umtlole wokuvumeleka ukuwovuda
<b>Setswana</b>	lokwalo lwa tshwanelo ya go tlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	tokomane ya maswanedi a go bouta
<b>Sesotho</b>	tokomane ya tokelo ya mokgethi
<b>Tshivendza</b>	liñwalo la thendelo ya mukhethi (liñwalo la thendelo ya muvouti)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	tsalwa ra ndzinganelo ra muhlawuri (tsalwa ra ndzinganelo ra muvhoti)

.....

**voters' list → voters' roll**

**voters' roll (electoral list, voters' list)**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kieserslys
<b>IsiZulu</b>	uhlu lwabavoti
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	umqulu woluhlu lwabavoti
<b>Siswati</b>	luhlu lwebavoti
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	irhelo labavowudi
<b>Setswana</b>	lenaane la batlhophi
<b>Sepedi</b>	lenaneo la bakgethi
<b>Sesotho</b>	lenane la bakgethi
<b>Tshivendza</b>	mutevhe wa vhakhethi (mutevhe wa vhavouti)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	rhijisitara ra vahlawuri (rhijisitara ra vavhoti)

**voters' roll → common voters' roll**

**voter's roll check**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kieserslyskontrolle
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukuhlola uhlu lwabavoti
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukuhlolwa komqulu woluhlu lwabavoti
<b>Siswati</b>	kuhlola luhlu lwebavoti
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ukuhlolwa kwerhelo labavowudi
<b>Setswana</b>	tlhatlhobo ya lenaane la batlhophi
<b>Sepedi</b>	tekolo ya lenaneo la bakgethi (tekolo ya lenaneo la babouti)
<b>Sesotho</b>	tekolo ya lenane la bakgethi
<b>Tshivendza</b>	u ṭola mutevhe wa vhakhethi (u ṭola mutevhe wa vhavouti)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nkambelo wa nongonoko wa vahlawuri (nkambelo wa nongonoko wa vavhoti)



**voters' roll officer**

**Afrikaans** kieserslysbeampte  
**IsiZulu** obhekele uhlu  
 lwabavoti  
 (isiphathimandla sohlu labavoti)

**IsiXhosa** igosa lomqulu woluhlu lwabavoti

**Siswati** losebenta ngeluhlu lwebavoti

**IsiNdebele** isiphathiswa serhelo labavowudi

**Setswana** motlhankedi wa lenaane la batlhophi

**Sepedi** molekodi wa lenaneo la bakgethi  
 (molekodi wa lenaneo la babouti)

**Sesotho** mohlanka wa lenane la dikgetho

**Tshivenda** muofisiri mulangi wa mutevhe wa vkhakethi (muofisiri mulangi wa mutevhe wa vhavouti)

**Xitsonga** muofisiri wa nongoloko wa vahlawuri  
 (muofisiri wa nongoloko wa vavhoti)

**vote-splitting → panachage****voting (polling)**

**Afrikaans** stemming  
**IsiZulu** ukuvota  
**IsiXhosa** ukuvota  
**Siswati** kuvota (kukhetsa)  
**IsiNdebele** ukuvowuda  
**Setswana** tlhopho

**Sepedi** go bouta (go kgetha)  
**Sesotho** ho kgetha  
**Tshivenda** u vouta (u khetha)  
**Xitsonga** ku hlawula (ku vhota)

**voting age**

**Afrikaans** stemouderdom  
**IsiZulu** ubudala obuvumela ukuvota

**IsiXhosa** ubudala obuvumela ukuvota

**Siswati** umnyaka lokuvumela kuvota

**IsiNdebele** umnyaka wokuvowuda (ubudala bokuvowuda)

**Setswana** dingwagatlhopho  
**Sepedi** mengwagatumelelo ya go bouta

**Sesotho** dilemo tsa ho kgetha  
**Tshivenda** miñwaha ya u vouta (miñwaha ya u khetha)

**Xitsonga** malembe yo hlawula (malembe yo vhota)

**voting age population number**

**Afrikaans** aantal stemgeregtigdes (stemouderdomgetal)

**IsiZulu** isibalo somphakathi ovumeleke ukuvota ngokobudala

**IsiXhosa** inani labantu abakwiminyaka evumela ukuvota

**Siswati** sibalo sebantfu labaneminyaka yekuvota



<b>IsiNdebele</b>	inani labantu bomnyaka wokuvowuda (inani labantu bobudala bokuvowuda)
<b>Setswana</b>	palogotlhe ya ba ditlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	palo ya ba maloka a go bouta
<b>Sesotho</b>	palo ya baahi ba dilemong tsa ho kgetha
<b>Tshivenda</b>	tshivhalo tsha vha miñwaha ya u vouta (tshivhalo tsha vha miñwaha ya u khetha)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nhlayo ya vanhu hinkwavo lava nga eka malembe yo hlawula (nhlayo ya vanhu hinkwavo lava nga eka malembe yo vhota)

**voting booth (ballot booth, polling booth)**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	stemhokkie
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ikhosombana lokuvotela
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	indlwana yokuvotela
<b>Siswati</b>	indlwana lekuvotelwa kuyo
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ikghokghomeje yokuvowudela (ibhuthi yokuvowudela, irhorhomeje yokuvowudela)
<b>Setswana</b>	ntlwanatlhophelo

<b>Sepedi</b>	ntlwana ya go boutela
<b>Sesotho</b>	sekgutlwana sa ho kgethela
<b>Tshivenda</b>	lufhera lwa u voutela (lufhera lwa u khethela)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xiyindlwana xo hlawulela (xiyindlwana xo vhotela)

**voting booth controller → ballot booth controller**

**voting constituency**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	kiesafdeling
<b>IsiZulu</b>	indawo yabavoti
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ummandla wabavoti
<b>Siswati</b>	sigodzilukhetfo sekuvota (sigcemelukhetfo sekuvota)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isifundakhetho
<b>Setswana</b>	kgaoitlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	karolokgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	lebatowa la dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	fhethu ha u voutela (fhethu ha u khethela, vhukhetheloni)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ndhawu ya vaseketeri (ndhawu ya vahlawuri)



voting day → election day

### voting day help list

<b>Afrikaans</b>	stemdaghelplys
<b>IsiZulu</b>	uhlu lokusiza ngosuku lokuvota
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	uluhlu lwezixhobo zemini yovoto
<b>Siswati</b>	luhlu lwekusita lwangelilanga lekuvota
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	Irhelo lesizo ngelanga lokuvowuda (irhelo lesizo ngelanga lekhetho)
<b>Setswana</b>	lenaanethuso la letsatsi la go tlhophala
<b>Sepedi</b>	lenaneotlhahli la letšatši la dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	dayari ya dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mutevhe wa thuso wa ḁuvha ḁa u vouta (mutevhe wa thuso wa ḁuvha ḁa u khetha)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nongoloko wa swipfuno swa siku ra nhlawulo (nongoloko wa swipfuno swa siku ro vhota)

### voting day report form

<b>Afrikaans</b>	stemdagverslagvorm
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ifomu lombiko wosuku lokuvota
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ifomu yengxelo ngomhla wovoto
<b>Siswati</b>	lifomu lekubika ngelilanga lekuvota

<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iforomombiko lelanga lekhetho (iforomombiko lelanga lokuvowuda)
<b>Setswana</b>	foromopegelo ya letsatsi la ditlhopho (fomopegelo ya la ditlhopho)
<b>Sepedi</b>	foromo ya pego ka letšatši la dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	foromo ya tlaleho ya letsatsi la dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	fomo ya muvhigo wa ḁuvha ḁa u vouta (fomo ya muvhigo wa ḁuvha ḁa u khetha)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	fomo ya xiviko xa siku ra nhlawulo (fomo ya xiviko xa siku ro vhota)

### voting district (electoral district, polling district)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	stemdistrik
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isifunda sokuvotela
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isithili sovoto
<b>Siswati</b>	sigodzi sekuvotela
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isiyingi sokuwoudela
<b>Setswana</b>	kgaalothopho (setereke sa ditlhopho)
<b>Sepedi</b>	seletekgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	setereke sa dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	tshitiḁiriki tsha u voutela (tshitiḁiriki tsha u khethela)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xifundza xa nhlawulo



### voting district adjustment form

<b>Afrikaans</b>	stemdistrikaanpas-singsvorm
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ifomu lokuchibiyela esifundeni sokuvotela
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ifom yohlehlengiso yesithili sovoto
<b>Siswati</b>	lifomu lekuntjintja imininingwane yesigodzi sekuvotela
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iforomo lamatjhuguluko lesiyingi sokuvowudela
<b>Setswana</b>	foromotolamiso ya kgaolothlhopho (fomotolamiso ya kgaolothlhopho)
<b>Sepedi</b>	foromo ya phetošo ya tshedimošo ya seletekgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	foromo ya tokiso ya setereke sa dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	fomo ya u dzudzanyulula ya tshitiiriki tsha u voutela (fomo ya u dzudzanyulula ya tshitiiriki tsha u khethela)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	fomo yo cinca vuxokoxoko exifundzheni xo hlawulela (fomo yo cinca vuxokoxoko exifundzheni xo vhotela)

### voting district number

<b>Afrikaans</b>	stemdistriknommer
<b>IsiZulu</b>	inamba yesifunda sokuvotela (inombolo yesifunda sokuvotela)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inombolo yesithili sovoto
<b>Siswati</b>	inombolo yesigodzi sekuvotela
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	inomboro yesiyingi sokuvowudela
<b>Setswana</b>	nomoro ya kgaolothlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	nomoro ya seletekgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	nomoro ya setereke sa dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	nomboro ya tshitiiriki tsha u voutela (nomboro ya tshitiiriki tsha u khethela)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nomboro ya xifundza xo hlawulela (nomboro ya xifundza xo vhotela)

V

## voting irregularity

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verkiegingsonreëlmatigheid
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukungahambisi ngendlela yokuvota
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ukuphuma kumgaqo wovoto
<b>Siswati</b>	kwephula umtsetfo wekuvota (kutiphatsa kabi ekuvoteni)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	okuphambene nekambiso yokuvowuda (umtjhapho)
<b>Setswana</b>	phoso ya ditlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	bošaedi dikgethong
<b>Sesotho</b>	phoso dikgethong
<b>Tshivenda</b>	kuvoutele kwo khakheaho (kukhethela kwo khakheaho)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	ku vhota ko hoxeka

## voting material

<b>Afrikaans</b>	verkiegingsmateriaal
<b>IsiZulu</b>	izinsiza zokuvota
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	izixhobo zovoto
<b>Siswati</b>	tinsita tekuvota (tisetjentiswa tekuvota)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iinsetjenziswa zokuvowuda
<b>Setswana</b>	didiriswa tsa ditlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	didirišwa tša go kgetha
<b>Sesotho</b>	disebediswa tsa dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	zwishumiswa zwa u vouta (tshomedzo ya u khetha, tshomedzo ya u

vouta, zwishumiswa zwa u khetha)  
switirhisiwa swo hlawulela (switirhisiwa swo vhotela)

## Xitsonga

## voting official → polling officer

## voting population

<b>Afrikaans</b>	stemgeregtigdes (stemgeregtigde bevolking)
<b>IsiZulu</b>	abantu abangavota
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	abavoti
<b>Siswati</b>	linanibantfu lelingavota
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	abavowudi
<b>Setswana</b>	batlhophi botlhe
<b>Sepedi</b>	batho ba maswanedi a go bouta (batho ba maloka a go bouta)
<b>Sesotho</b>	bakgethi
<b>Tshivenda</b>	vhavouti (vhakhethi)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	vahlawuri hinkwavo (vavhoti hinkwavo)

## voting procedure

<b>Afrikaans</b>	stemprosedure
<b>IsiZulu</b>	inqubo yokuvota
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inkqubo yovoto
<b>Siswati</b>	inchubo yekuvota
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ikambiso yokuvowuda
<b>Setswana</b>	mokgwatsamaiso wa ditlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	tshepedišo ya dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	mokgwa wa ho kgetha
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mavoutele (makhethela)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mafambiselo ya nhlawulo

**voting station (polling station)**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	stemlokaal
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isikhungo sokuvotela
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	isikhululo sovoto
<b>Siswati</b>	siteshi sekuvotela (sikhungo sekuvotela)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	isitetjhi sokuvowudela
<b>Setswana</b>	seteišene sa ditlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	setiši sa dikgetho (seteišene)
<b>Sesotho</b>	setsi sa dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	tshiṭṭi tsha u voutela (tshiṭṭi tsha u khethela)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xitichi xo hlawulela (xitichi xo vhotela)

**voting station form  
(polling station form)**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	stemlokaalvorm
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ifomu lesikhungo sokuvotela
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ifom yesikhululo sovoto
<b>Siswati</b>	lifomu lesikhungo sekuvotela (lifomu lesiteshi sekuvotela)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iforomo lesitetjhi sokuvowudela
<b>Setswana</b>	foromo ya seteišene sa ditlhopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	foromo ya setiši sa dikgetho (foromo ya seteišene sa dikgetho)
<b>Sesotho</b>	foromo ya setsi sa dikgetho

<b>Tshivenda</b>	fomo ya tshiṭṭi tsha u voutela (fomo ya tshiṭṭi tsha u khethela)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	fomo ya xitichi xo hlawulela (fomo ya xitichi xo vhotela)

**voting station identification form  
(polling station identification form)**

<b>Afrikaans</b>	stemlokaalidentifikasievorm
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ifomu etshengisa isikhungo sokuvotela
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ifom ebonisa izikhululo zovoto
<b>Siswati</b>	lifomu lekwatisa ngesiteshi sekuvotela
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iforomo elikhombisa isitetjhi sokuvowudela
<b>Setswana</b>	foromoitshupo ya seteišene sa ditlhopho (fomoitshupo ya seteišene sa ditlhopho)
<b>Sepedi</b>	foromo ya tthaalo ya setiši sa dikgetho (foromo ya tthaalo ya seteišene sa dikgetho)
<b>Sesotho</b>	foromo ya boitsebiso ya setsi sa dikgetho
<b>Tshivenda</b>	fomo ya vhuḍiṭṭalusi ya tshiṭṭi tsha u voutela (fomo ya vhuḍiṭṭalusi ya tshiṭṭi tsha u khethela)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	fomo ya vutitvisi ya xitichi xo hlawulela (fomo ya vutitvisi ya xitichi xo vhotela)



### voting station report (polling station report)

<b>Afrikaans</b>	stemlokaalverslag
<b>IsiZulu</b>	umbiko wesikhungo sokuvotela
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ingxelo yesikhululo sovoto
<b>Siswati</b>	umbiko wesiteshi sekuvotela (umbiko wesikhungo sekuvotela)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	umbiko wesitetji sokuvowudela
<b>Setswana</b>	pegelo ya seteišene sa dithopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	pego ya setiši sa dikgetho (pego ya seteišene)
<b>Sesotho</b>	tlaleho ya setsi sa dikgetho
<b>Tshivendḓa</b>	muvhigo wa tshītitshi tsha u voutela (muvhigo wa tshītitshi tsha u khethela)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	xiviko xa xitichi xo hlawulela (xiviko xa xitichi xo vhotela)

---

### voting system

<b>Afrikaans</b>	stemstelsel
<b>IsiZulu</b>	uhlelo lokuvota
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	inkqubo yovoto
<b>Siswati</b>	inchubo yekuvota (indlela yekuvota)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	irherho lokuvowuda
<b>Setswana</b>	thulaganyo ya dithopho
<b>Sepedi</b>	mokgwatshepetšo wa dikgetho
<b>Sesotho</b>	tsamaiso ya dikgetho

<b>Tshivendḓa</b>	sisteme ya kuvoutele (sisteme ya kukhethela)
<b>Xitsonga</b>	endlelo ro hlawula (endlelo ro vhotela)

## W

### ward {*district of a city*}

<b>Afrikaans</b>	wyk
<b>IsiZulu</b>	isigceme (iwadi)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iwadi
<b>Siswati</b>	sigceme (liwadi)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iwadi (iwodi)
<b>Setswana</b>	kgoro (kutla wate)
<b>Sepedi</b>	wate
<b>Sesotho</b>	wate
<b>Tshivendḓa</b>	wadi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	wadi

### ward ballot paper

<b>Afrikaans</b>	wykstembrief
<b>IsiZulu</b>	iphepha lokuvota lesigceme (iphepha lokuvota lewadi)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	iphepha lokuvota lewadi
<b>Siswati</b>	liphepha lekuvota lesigceme (liphepha lekuvota leliwadi)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	iphepha lokuvowuda lewadi (iphepha lokuvowuda lewodi)



<b>Setswana</b>	pampiritlhopho ya kgoro (baloto ya wate, pampiritlhopho ya kutla, pampiritlhopho ya wate)
<b>Sepedi</b>	pampiri ya go kgetha ya wate
<b>Sesotho</b>	pampiri ya dikgetho ya wate
<b>Tshivenda</b>	baŋtho ya wadi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	phepha ro hlawulela ra wadi (phepha ro vhotela ra wadi, baloto ya wadi)

#### ward committee

<b>Afrikaans</b>	wykskomitee
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ikomiti lesigceme (ikomiti lewadi)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	ikomiti yewadi
<b>Siswati</b>	likomidi lesigceme (likomidi lewadi)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	ikomidi yewodi (ikomidi yewadi)
<b>Setswana</b>	komiti ya kgoro (komiti ya kutla, komiti ya wate)
<b>Sepedi</b>	komiti ya wate
<b>Sesotho</b>	komiti ya wate
<b>Tshivenda</b>	komiti ya wadi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	komiti ya wadi

#### ward councillor

<b>Afrikaans</b>	wyksraadslid
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ikhansela lesigceme (ikhansela lewadi)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	uceba wewadi
<b>Siswati</b>	likhansela leliwadi

<b>IsiNdebele</b>	(likhansela lesigceme) ikhansela yewadi (ikhansela lewodi)
<b>Setswana</b>	mokgotla wa kgoro (mokhansela wa wate, molekgotla wa kutla)
<b>Sepedi</b>	mokhantshelara wa wate
<b>Sesotho</b>	khanselara ya wate
<b>Tshivenda</b>	mukhantsejara wa wadi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	mukhanselara wa wadi

#### ward elections

<b>Afrikaans</b>	wyksverkiezing
<b>IsiZulu</b>	ukhetho lwesigceme (ukhetho lwewadi)
<b>IsiXhosa</b>	unyulo lwewadi
<b>Siswati</b>	lukhetfo lweiliwadi (lukhetfo lwesigceme)
<b>IsiNdebele</b>	amakhetho wewodi (amakhetho wewadi)
<b>Setswana</b>	ditlhopho tsa wate
<b>Sepedi</b>	dikgetho tša wate
<b>Sesotho</b>	dikgetho tsa wate
<b>Tshivenda</b>	khetho dza dziwadi
<b>Xitsonga</b>	nhlawulo wa tiwadi

W

**wasted vote**

**Afrikaans** verkwiste stem  
(vermorste stem)

**IsiZulu** ivoti elonakele

**IsiXhosa** ivoti engabaliyo

**Siswati** livoti lelonakele

**IsiNdebele** ivowudi elonakeleko

**Setswana** tlhopho e e senyegileng  
(voutu e e senyegileng)

**Sepedi** bouto yeo e sentšwego

**Sesotho** kgetho e senyehileng

**Tshivenda** voutu yo tambiseaho  
(khetho yo tambiseaho)

**Xitsonga** vhoti leyi nga hlaiwiki

**Z****zip-zip machine (bar-code scanning unit, eZiskan)**

**Afrikaans** zip-zip-masjien  
(eZiskan,  
strepieskodeaftaster)

**IsiZulu** umshini wokufunda  
amagabelo

**IsiXhosa** umatshini wokuskena  
ibha-khowudi

**Siswati** umshini wekufundza  
emagabelo

**IsiNdebele** umtjhini wokuthebula  
umtlolofihlo

**Setswana** motšhini wa zip-zip  
motšhene wa go  
netefatša

**Sepedi** paakhouto (motšhene  
wa zip-zip)

**Sesotho** motjhini wa zip-zip  
**Tshivenda** mutshini wa zip-zip  
(mutshini wa u sikena  
baakhoudu)

**Xitsonga** muchini wo sikena  
bakhodi  
(muchini wa zip-zip)

**Y****youth vote**

**Afrikaans** jeugstem

**IsiZulu** ivoti lentsha

**IsiXhosa** ivoti yolutsha

**Siswati** livoti lelusha

**IsiNdebele** ivowudi yelutjha

**Setswana** ditlhopho tsa bašwa

**Sepedi** dikgetho tša bafsa  
(dikgetho tša baswa)

**Sesotho** kgetho ya batjha

**Tshivenda** voutu ya vhaswa  
(khetho ya vhaswa)

**Xitsonga** ku hlawula ka  
vantshwa (ku vhota ka  
vantshwa)



# References

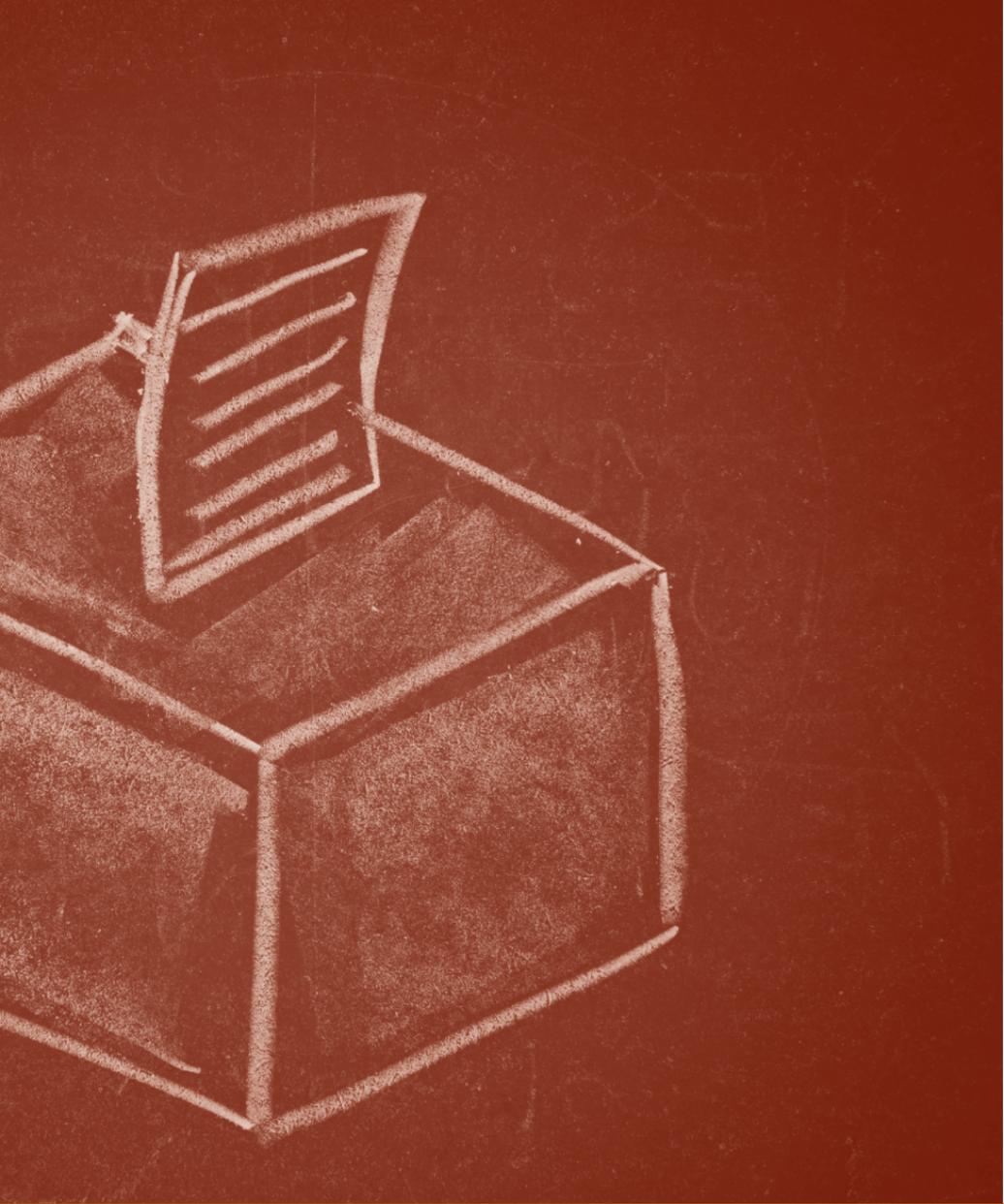
## LIST OF REFERENCES

- Afrikaanse Woordelys en Spelreëls. 2009. Suid-Afrikaanse Akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns. Pharos-woordeboeke.
- Bosman Van der Merwe & Hiemstra, Bilingual Dictionary. 1984. Pharos-Woordeboeke.
- Collins Dictionary of the English Language. Hanks, P. 1986. London: Collins
- English - Zulu Dictionary. Nyembezi, CLS. 1969. Pietermaritzburg: Shuter & Shooter.
- English - Zulu Dictionary. Doke, CM et al. 1958. Johannesburg: Witwatersrand University Press.
- Fisher, et al. 1985:English – Xhosa, Dictionary. Cape Town. Oxford University Press.
- HAT, Handwoordeboek van die Afrikaanse Taal. 2009.
- Improved Trilingual Dictionary: Venda - Afrikaans – English. Wentzel, PJ & Muoliwa, TW. 1982. Pretoria: University of South Africa.
- Isichazamazwi 1. Nkabinde, AC. 2006. Pietermaritzburg: Shuter & Shooter.
- Isichazamazwi sesiZulu. Mbatha, MO et al. 2006. Pietermaritzburg: New Dawn Publishers.
- IsiHlathululi-mezwi. isiNdebele - English bilingual and explanatory dictionary. 2006. Phumelela Publishers.
- IsiNdebele Terminology and Orthography No. 1. 2000. Department of Education.
- Ithemnoloji yeSiswati. 2003. Volume 2. Badplaas.
- Longman Dictionary of Contemporary English. 1995. Harlow, Essex: Longman Group.
- MacLaren, J. 1963. A New Concise Xhosa – English Dictionary. Cape Town. Maskew Miller Longman.
- Melawana ya Mokwalo le Mopeleto Setswana. 2008. Pansalb.
- Modern Political Dictionary, Bilingual Dictionary. 2002. CEPTSA.
- Multilingual Parliamentary/Political Terminology List. 2005. Department of Arts and Culture.
- Multilingual Terminology for Information Communication Technology. 2005.



- Department of Communications, Arts and Culture. First Edition.
- Nabe, et al. 1995: Educum Xhosa Dictionary. Johannesburg. Educum Publishers.
- Orthography and Spelling Rules for Siswati No 1. 2008. Siswati Language Board.
- Pharos Dictionary, Bilingual Dictionary. 2005. Pharos-woordeboeke.
- Political and Related Terminology, Bilingual Dictionary. 1989. Department of National Education.
- Setswana – English - Afrikaans Dictionary. 1st Edition. Snyman, JW. Editor. 1990. Pretoria: Via Afrika Limited.
- Setswana - English - Setswana Dictionary. Matumo, ZI. 1993. Botswana: Macmillan Botswana.
- Setswana Terminology and Orthography No 4. 1988. Department of Education and Training.
- Spelling and Orthography Rules for isiXhosa 2008. isiXhosa Language Board.
- Thanodi ya Setswana. Kgasa, MLM & Tsonope, J. 2005. Botswana: Longman.
- Thanodi ya Setswana. Mareme, GB. Chief Editor. 2008: Nutrend Publishers.
- Tihalosi ya medi ya Setswana. Thapelo, JO. 2012. Printing and Publishing Company: Botswana.
- Trilingual Legal Dictionary. Hiemstra, Gonin. 1981. Juta.
- Tshivenda Thalusamaipfi/ English Dictionary. Tshivenda NLU. 2006. Cape Town: Phumelela Publishers (Pty) Ltd.
- Tsonga Terminology and Orthography No 3. 1980. Departmental Tsonga Language Committee.
- Tsonga Terminology and Orthography No 3. 1976. Departmental Tsonga Language Committee.
- Tsonga-English – Tsonga Pocket Dictionary. 1974. Morija Printing Works: Lesotho.
- Tsonga-English Dictionary.1991. Sasavona Publishers.
- Venda Dictionary. Van Warmelo, NJ. 1979. Pretoria. J.L Van Schaik.
- Venda Terminology and Orthography No 3. 1976. Department of Education.
- Xitsonga-English Dictionary. 2005. Phumelela Publishers.





**ISBN:** 978-0-621-42377-8